

DA DISTRIBUTION AGE

A CHILTON PUBLICATION

SEPTEMBER 1958



In This Issue: Transportation Buying and Selling

Pages 38-39

B.F. Goodrich



Pneumatic tires?



Solid tires?

Free B.F. Goodrich Analysis tells you which tires are right for your job!

Can save you up to 50% on industrial tire costs!

Do you need a pneumatic or solid industrial tire? What tread design—what tread compound—is best for your materials handling work? The FREE B.F. Goodrich Tire and Wheel Analysis gives you the answers. They're answers that can save you up to 50% on industrial tire costs, up to 20% on maintenance.

Just mail the coupon at the right. Without cost or obligation, a B.F. Goodrich TW Analysis man will study your hauling surfaces, equipment, loads and other problems. Then he'll recommend the *right* industrial tires for you to use. His recommendations are unbiased, because B.F. Goodrich makes a complete line of industrial tires.

Why wait to enjoy the benefits of a FREE B.F. Goodrich TW Analysis? Mail the coupon *today!*

A special consulting service is available to manufacturers of materials handling equipment.

Specify B.F. Goodrich tires when ordering new equipment

B. F. Goodrich Tire Company
A Division of The B. F. Goodrich Company
Department TW-716, Akron 18, Ohio

I would like further information on your FREE TW Analysis.

NAME

COMPANY

STREET

CITY ZONE STATE



Smileage!

B.F. Goodrich *industrial tires*

Circle No. 1 on Card, Facing Page 51, for more information

© The B. F. Goodrich Company

You've got the world on a latchstring



**"Doorstep" service from anywhere
in the U. S.—Another bonus you get
with the new **Pan Am Profit Lift****

If your town has a highway or airport, *you can ship overseas by Pan Am.*

Just call PAA, your cargo agent, forwarder or local airline.
Pan Am does the rest!

"Doorstep" service from shipper to consignee is just one of the five big "extras" you get with the new Pan Am Profit Lift.

Together, they add up to the most comprehensive service
ever offered by ANY overseas cargo carrier:

FASTEST DELIVERY to all the world. No other airline can match Pan Am's number of *direct* flights to and from all 6 continents.

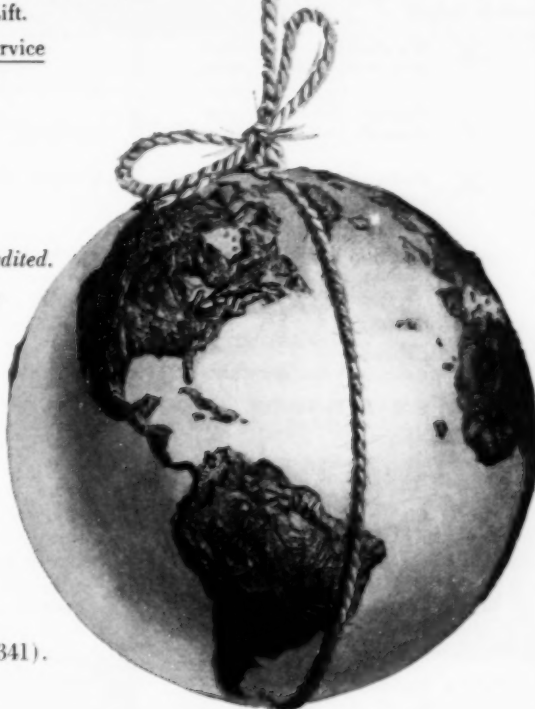
FASTEST, SUREST RESERVATIONS. Space can be confirmed electronically in 4 seconds. Reserved or unreserved, *all Clipper* Cargo is expedited.*

MOST EXPERIENCED air cargo carrier. Pan Am handles 71% more overseas cargo than any other airline. You get *expert* service all the way!

MOST MODERN air fleet. Pressurized and temperature-controlled planes are available for even the most "delicate" cargo.

Only the Pan Am Profit Lift gives you—and your customers—service like this. Yet when you ship via Pan Am Clipper Cargo, you pay the *minimum* prescribed rates.

Let Pan Am put the world on your doorstep. For more information, contact your cargo agent, forwarder or Pan Am (in New York, STillwell 6-7341).



PAN AM CLIPPER CARGO

*Trade Mark, Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

FASTEST DELIVERY TO ALL THE WORLD



DON'T "pop your buttons" over NEW YORK AREA Distribution!



BUILD UP SALES

via Lehigh Service, in N. Y. - N. J. area. We help cure slumps caused by . . . thin distribution . . . slow deliveries to customers.



DELIVERY ON TIME

Your merchandise, whether in bags, barrels or cartons . . . delivered within 50 miles of our warehouse service centers. SPOT stocks for customers, within 5 minutes of Manhattan.



CUT COSTS

of distribution. Eliminate waste motions. We help improve your marketing efficiency; get your goods delivered direct to customers, on time!

- ★ *Warehousing to reduce your transportation costs*
- ★ *Facilities flexible to your changing volume needs*
- ★ *Cooperative Services for your Sales Representatives*

FAST TRUCKING	FIELD WAREHOUSING
STORAGE	BREAK-BULK
DISTRIBUTION	PALLETIZING
CAR LOADING, UNLOADING	RECONDITIONING
STORAGE IN-TRANSIT	



Lehigh Warehouse & Trans. Co.
Dep't. D, 98 Frelinghuysen Ave.,
Newark 5, N. J.

Please send me full information:

Name _____
Title _____
Firm _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Use LEHIGH to "button up" your sales & distribution make your business more profitable!

Lehigh Service Centers could be the 'Open Sesame' to your getting better storage, better delivery and better results in the World's Greatest Market! That we have served hundreds of marketers for 39 years is well known.

But, do you know that Lehigh, with its streamlined, public merchandise warehouse system can save you many dollars; make it profitable to spot stock your products as close as possible to the N. Y. area and . . . most important, deliver the goods to your customers on time? Using Lehigh, you will improve customer following; have a big plus in sales and service!

Check Lehigh advantages against your present methods; needs. A Lehigh Distribution Specialist will be glad to supply full details; or mail coupon.

LEHIGH WAREHOUSE & TRANSPORTATION CO.

Exec. Offices: Bigelow 3-7200
98 to 108 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey

NEWARK • JERSEY CITY • BAYONNE • ELIZABETH • PORT NEWARK • BROOKLYN

A. W. GREENE, Editor
Wm. A. Barbour, Managing Editor
Robert Warner, Associate Editor
Peter Noone, Assistant Editor
Clara Thompson, Assistant Editor
George Baker, Ray M. Stroupe, N. R.
Regeimbal, Washington News Editors
Gene Tarnowsky, West Coast Editor
Kenneth Rose, Central States Editor
Howard Kohlbrenner, Art Director
Marcus Ainsworth, Statistician

EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS

Leo T. Parker, Legal
D. O. Haynes, Handling
M. W. Potts, Handling
John H. Frederick, Distribution
J. A. Sargeant, Packaging
Robert Gunning, Readability

BUSINESS

ROBERT E. McKENNA, Publisher
James Cadogan, Circulation Manager
George Post, Production Manager

REGIONAL MANAGERS

EASTERN STATES

H. S. Webster, Jr.
100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Telephone: OXford 7-3400

CENTRAL STATES

James A. Black
930 Keith Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Telephone: SUperior 1-2860

MIDDLE WEST STATES

Kenneth A. Sylrit
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Telephone: RAndolph 6-2166

SOUTHERN STATES

Harold Mott
189 Meadows Bldg.,
Expressway at Milton,
Dallas, Tex.
Telephone: EMerson 8-4751

John W. Sangston
1371 Peachtree St., N.E.
Atlanta 9, Ga.
Telephone: TRinity 6-4118

WESTERN STATES

Don May
1355 Market St., San Francisco 3, Cal.
Telephone: UNderhill 1-9737

Jack Kay
198 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 57, Cal.
Telephone: DUmkirk 7-4337

JOS. S. HILDRETH, Board Chairman
G. C. BUZBY, President

Vice Presidents: P. M. Fahrendorf,
Leonard V. Rowlands, George T. Hook,
Robert E. McKenna; Treasurer, Wil-
liam H. Vallar; Secretary, John Blair
Moffett; Directors, Maurice E. Cox,
Frank P. Tighe, Everitt B. Terhune, Jr.,
Russell W. Case, Jr., John C. Hil-
dreth, Jr.

Stanley Appleby, Comptroller
Paul Wooton, Washington Member
of the Editorial Board

Executive Editorial & Advertising
Offices: Chestnut & 56th Sts.,
Philadelphia 39, Pa. SHerwood 8-2000



Accepted as controlled circulation
publication at Philadelphia, Pa.
Copyright 1958 by Chilton Company.
Published monthly. Subscription rates:
U. S. \$5 per year; Canada \$5.50
per year; Foreign Countries, \$6 per
year. Single copies 50c each, except
February Directory Number—\$4 per
copy.

SEPTEMBER 1958

DISTRIBUTION AGE

Vol. 57, No. 9

ESTABLISHED 1901

September 1958

CONTENTS

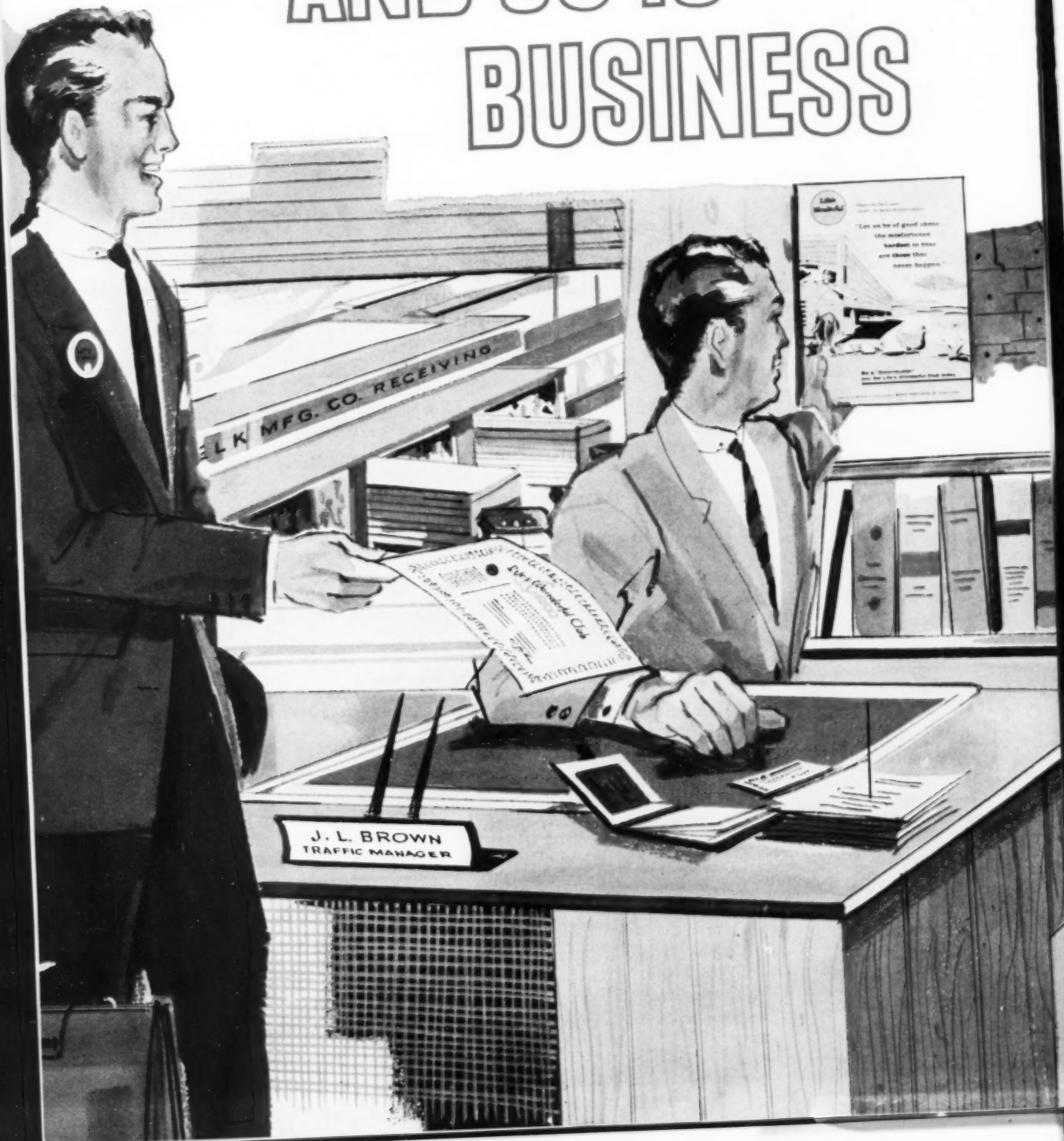
FEATURES

- All-Cargo Airlines Call for Help** **John H. Frederick** 31
Only fast action on a seven-point program can save the domestic all-cargo air carriers
- A Big Port Gets Bigger** 32
Houston, an inland city on the sea, is the nation's third leading port and still is growing
- Needed Now! An MH System for U. S. Ships**... **A. E. Gibson & D. O. Haynes** 34
- Now Logs Come in Bundles** 37
Steel strapping of bundles of logs increases capacity of storage pond and ends sinker problem
- Advanced Traffic Management—Part I** **Kenneth U. Flood** 38
Preview of a new book on traffic, this first part deals with "Transportation Buying and Selling"
- The Automated Warehouse—Part II** **D. Wayne Zimmerman** 40
The automated warehouse is the first step in a handling revolution that will hit all transportation
- Freight House Checking Takes to Radio** 42
One checker, working in a central office, handles several gangs in this new application of radio
- Quick-Print Camera Cuts Claims for Damage in Transit** 52
Shippers and carriers are discovering how on-the-spot proof helps reduce damage-in-transit
- Warehouse Boosts Handling with Multi-Purpose Lifts** 54
Odd-shaped goods flow smoothly from main floor to balcony with special lift attachments
- Fresh from the Freezer Comes Fish in A Basket** 56
A growing number of fish freezing plants have found that metal pallet baskets cut hand labor
- Million-Gallon Warehouse with Pint-by-Pint Control** **John Grindrod** 58
Old one-story warehouse is replaced by a four-story building with overhead conveyor line
- 'Up and Down' Solution to An 'In and Out' Problem** 60
This firm used a drawbridge to cross a railroad well and expand its truck-dock facilities
- Tunnel Transit Speeds Handling** 62
Digging a tunnel under its rail siding created a new method of hopper-car dumping for this firm
- Computer Inventories 200 Company Warehouses** 63
Inventory is keyed to sales and production through the central office of packing company
- He's Ready for Promotion When** **Ernest W. Fair** 64
Are you having trouble selecting the right man for promotion? Try this handy check list
- Why Work Stacks Up** 65
When the work backlog gets too heavy, time is wasted and efficiency lost. Try this remedy
- A Traffic-Manager View of Traffic Solicitors** **D. W. Spare** 66
Traffic representatives, this TM says, can be either a help or a hindrance to his work

DEPARTMENTS

- Chuting the News** 9
- Men in the News** 16
- Washington DA** 21
- News Briefs** 22
- Coming Events** 24
- On The Line** 27
- Letters to the Editor** 28
- New Products** 44
- Free Literature** 50
- Advertisers' Literature** 51
- Within the Law** 80
- Warehouse Spotlight** 82

LIFE'S WONDERFUL... AND SO IS BUSINESS



SPECTOR MID-STATES

ARE YOU A GLOOMBUSTER? We're out rounding up guys and gals to join our *Life's Wonderful* Club. Interested?

Membership is free—since that which is offered—an Optimistic Outlook—cannot be purchased except with a smile, a recognition of progress and the well-being of others. What do you have to do to join? Just make two Optimistic Observations about people and/or things each day. Easy enough?

If our *Life's Wonderful* Club sounds a little pollyannaish—well, that's exactly what it is. Things have never really been better for each and every one of us in this human race in *all* of history. We know *our* business is good . . . and we know a lot of other outfits who are right up there, too. We don't quite understand why it's so necessary to reach Mars or double last year's sales to be happy. A good living and a sunny point-of-view can do a lot to keep most of us running smoothly. We think that if each of us would do his bit in promotin' an Optimistic Outlook, only one thing can result—a Wonderful Life.

Wanna join . . . ?

we're ready, willing and eager

**TO GIVE YOU THE
BALANCED
LTL
PACKAGE
you need to compete
in today's market**

SPECTOR  MID-STATES



THE LIFE'S WONDERFUL LINE



TERMINALS IN: Albany Aurora Baltimore-Washington Boston Bridgeport Buffalo Chicago Cleveland Decatur Eau Claire Indianapolis Kansas City Milwaukee New Britain New York Newark Peoria Philadelphia Providence Rochester Rockford St. Louis St. Paul-Minneapolis South Bend Springfield (Mass.) Topeka Wichita Worcester

SPECTOR FREIGHT SYSTEM, INC. General Offices: 3100 South Wolcott Avenue, Chicago 8

Now!...Flexi-Van Service expands to new market areas: Boston, Syracuse, and St. Louis

—in addition to New York, Chicago, Joliet, Kankakee, and Albany-Troy-Schenectady

Puts your plant on the main line of the New York Central



Central's Flexi-Van Service opens these new market areas to you—offers you the advantages of the truck for door-to-door pickup and delivery, plus speed and dependability of rail transportation.

You can take advantage of this new Flexi-Van Service whether your plant is located on-line or off-line.

This responsibility for local truck pickup and delivery and rail transportation assures you of better, faster and complete service under one integrated transportation system.

Fast door-to-door Service

For example, *Westbound* Flexi-Van shipments will be delivered to all Midwest Terminal Areas served during 2nd morning. *Eastbound* Flexi-Van shipments from Chicago, Joliet and Kankakee will be delivered in Syracuse, Albany-Troy-Schenectady and New York 2nd morning, in Boston 3rd morning. Shipments from St. Louis will be delivered in Syracuse 2nd morning, in Albany-Troy-Schenectady, New York and Boston 3rd morning.

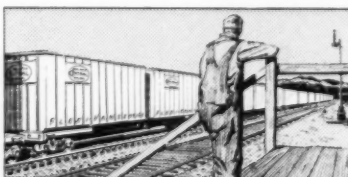
A New York Central Exclusive
Flexi-Van Service is operated exclusively by the New York Central. For complete information write or phone:

- In New York, New York Central Railroad, 466 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Tel. MUrray Hill 9-4637.
- In Chicago, LaSalle St. Station, Chicago 5, Ill., Tel. WABash 2-4200.
- In St. Louis, Tel. MAin 1-4288.
- In Syracuse, Tel. GRanite 6-5541.
- In Boston, Tel. HUbbard 2-7200.



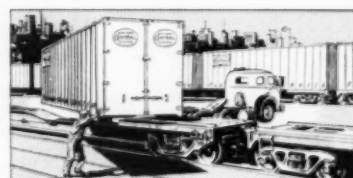
From shipping platform...

Flexi-Van picks up your shipment on schedule. You take advantage of the flexibility of the local truck at your shipping door plus the reliability of cross-country rail transportation.



your freight highballs...

Flexi-Van travels on "Early Bird" schedules, dependable fast service with on-time delivery between four major Terminal Areas in the East and four in the Midwest.



to rails...

At the railroad terminal, one man slides the loaded Flexi-Van off the truck wheels onto special flat car in about 4 minutes. This adds up to speedier, more dependable service.



to receiving platform...

Flexi-Van shipments are delivered promptly upon arrival of freight train. You are advised 24 hours in advance when a Flexi-Van shipment will arrive at your receiving platform.

Ask for Flexi-Van Service
New York Central Railroad



NEW MACK MODEL N

... the only C. O. E. with all these profit-boosting features

- Choice of Mack engines — gasoline, diesel or turbo-charged diesel — from 150 to 205 h.p.
- Tilt-cab action for full engine accessibility
- Truck and tractor models
- Low step-height for easy entry-exit . . . flat floor (on 40 series) for swift exits from either door
- Mack Air Shift with effortless lever throws in conventional shifting pattern
- "Executive suite" cab engineered for comfort, fume-free ventilation and smooth-handling controls
- Panoramic, wrap-around 3606-square inch windshield
- Set-back front axle for $\frac{1}{3}:\frac{2}{3}$ weight distribution on trucks and maximum front-axle loading on tractors
- Advanced Mack steering systems for utmost maneuverability
- Air-boosted hydraulic clutch
- Choice of Mack transmissions (5 to 20 speeds), brakes, frames and suspensions
- 4- or 6-wheel models with option of famous Mack Balanced Bogie

The sooner these handsome, compact, efficient new Macks swing into action for you, the sooner you'll start to realize their tremendous profit-potential . . . their bonus cargo capacity . . . their swift mobility in congested

areas . . . their strength, stamina and dependability. They're Macks from the word "Go!" Check your Mack branch or distributor. Mack Trucks, Inc., Plainfield, New Jersey. In Canada: Mack Trucks of Canada, Ltd.

MACK *first name for* **TRUCKS**

Circle No. 2 on Card, Facing Page 51, for more information



UNITED AIR LINES ADDS TWO MORE CARGOLINERS

Here's how you can use them!

They'll help you speed shipments of urgently needed parts, keep promises on sales commitments, receive on-time delivery of critical material, and improve customer relations.

Of course, exclusive United Reserved Air Freight service will be available on these new 30,000 lb. capacity DC-6A Cargo-liners, just as it is on every United flight—passenger or cargo—serving 80 U.S. cities coast-to-coast and to Hawaii.

Radar on every United plane assures a smoother ride for fragile shipments and insures on-time dependability.

New schedules effective August 11 and September 8.



For more information on these new flights or on United's "All Radar" fleet and door-to-door service, call the nearest United Air Lines representative or write Cargo Sales Division, United Air Lines, 36 South Wabash, Chicago 3, Illinois.

IT COSTS NO MORE FOR EXTRA DEPENDABILITY—ON UNITED, THE RADAR AIRLINE



NEWS

AAR's Faricy to Receive National Transport Award

William T. Faricy, former president and chairman of the Board of the Association of American Railroads, has been selected to receive the 1957 National Defense Transportation Association Award.



The award is presented to "the person whose achievements have contributed most to the effectiveness of the

transportation industry in support of national security."

Formal presentation will be made at the National Defense Transportation Association's Annual Dinner, November 12, at the Sheraton-Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis.

—DA—

Emerick Elected President Of National Cartage Group

The National Cartage Associates, at its First Annual Meeting, elected J. L. Emerick, president of Chicago Terminal Clearance Co., president of the group.

Other officers elected were Ernest T. Sherry, of Service Terminal Corp., Philadelphia, vice president; and A. Joseph Garner, of Central Storage and Transfer Co., Harrisburg, Pa., secretary-treasurer.

A feature of the three-day meeting in Chicago was a report on progress in Piggy-Back. This type of long-haul service was discussed as it relates to local cartage.

Transportation Statesmanship Is Theme For AST&T Annual Meeting in New York

"Transportation Statesmanship" and "Management Conception of Transportation" will be the themes for the September 11th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Traffic and Transportation. Sessions will be held at the Commodore Hotel, New York.

At a luncheon co-sponsored by the Traffic Club of New York, Dr. George P. Baker, professor of transportation, Harvard, will be the speaker. His subject: "Education to Transportation Statesmanship."

The afternoon session, arranged by the New York State Chapter, features a forum meeting on "Management Looks at Traffic and Distribution." The position of distribution and traffic as a major management function will be explored by a panel.

—DA—

ICC Liquidates Transport Mobilization Staff

The ICC has liquidated its Transport Mobilization Staff.

The action was taken after Congress failed to appropriate funds for this work. The staff was set up to carry out defense mobilization duties assigned to the ICC by the Office of Defense Mobilization.

ATA Driver Award



Alabama driver Reuben C. Thomas and his wife were greeted in the Capitol office of Vice President Nixon during a tour of Washington as guests of the American Trucking Associations, Inc. Thomas won the Associations' Driver of the Year award

Packaging Institute Ready For 20th Annual Forum

More than 50 technical papers on specialized aspects of packaging progress will be presented this year in the Packaging Institute's 20th Annual National Packaging Forum. The three-day program is scheduled for October 13-15 at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago.

A feature of the Forum will be the presentation of the organization's Corporate Award and its Professional Award. The Award Dinner is scheduled for Tuesday night.

The Forum will close with a Packaging Luncheon on Wednesday. This will give registrants an opportunity to attend the combined Packaging Institute-SIPMHE Technical Session.

(Please Turn Page)

Chuting the News...

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Seaway Tolls Criticised At Washington Hearings

Witnesses appearing at hearings conducted by Lewis G. Castle, administrator of the St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corp., opposed the proposed measurement rules and toll rates. Many of the opponents expressed concern that the Seaway would not be self-liquidating.

One of these opponents was Burton N. Behling, economist for the Association of American Railroads. He estimated that these tolls would cover only 60 per cent of costs. He also claimed that the traffic capacity of the Welland Canal and the available traffic potential of the Seaway have been over-estimated by 20-million tons.

Roger H. Gilman, director of port development for the Port of New York Authority, also saw these tolls as inadequate. A similar view was expressed by Charles R. Seal, deputy executive director of the Virginia State Ports Authority. James W. Danahy, chairman of the New York-New Jersey Committee for a Self-Supporting Seaway, backed up his argument that tolls are too low by citing figures used in earlier discussions of Seaway building.

Harry C. Brockel, chairman of the Board of Harbor Commissioners of Milwaukee, had another basis for opposition. He suggested that the tariff should show clearly that it was intended to provide bulk cargo rates on domestic cargo only when the traffic actually was domestic. The bulk rate should not apply to imported commodities that are transhipped.

—DA—

The Annual Meeting of the Middlewest Shipper-Motor Carrier Conference will be held at the Hotel Sheraton-Fontanelle, Omaha, Neb., September 16 and 17.



First Meeting Is Held in Project to Set Standards for Sizes of Shipping Containers

Four major areas of work for the development of standard sizes of shipping containers were set up at a recent meeting in New York.

The newly organized MH 5 project is operating under the procedures of the American Standards Association. It is sponsored by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and the American Material Handling Society.

—DA—

National Truck Leasing System will hold its Annual Meeting in Chicago, September 8-11, at the Blackstone-Sheraton Hotel.

—DA—

ATA Holds Conference

The Technical Conference for Refrigerated Carriers, sponsored by the Common Carrier Conference-Irregular Route, was held recently at the Kellogg Center, Michigan State University.

Instructors included Paul R. Achenbach, of the U. S. Department of Commerce; Paul J. Jung; Holly J. Biers, Fruehauf Trailer Co.; Rollin F. Allyn, Liquid Carbonic Co.; James G. Hays, Michigan State University; James L. Threlkeld, University of Minnesota, and V. W. Snyder, Thermo-King Corp.

The Common Carrier Conference-Irregular Route is an affiliate of the American Trucking Associations, Inc.

Four subcommittees were established. Each will work in one of the following areas: Pallet containers, cargo containers, van containers, and international coordination. The international group will gather information on similar work underway overseas.

Interest in the project was indicated by the representation of 47 national organizations at the meeting. Requests for membership on MH 5 still are being received. Chairman of the committee is Herbert H. Hall, consultant engineer, of Pittsburgh, Pa. Fred Muller, Jr., of ACF Industries, is secretary.

—DA—

Robert Gunning, who for the past two years has served DISTRIBUTION AGE as an advisor on clear writing, has now been named a full-time consultant. As our readability consultant, he will serve the DA reader by keeping a constant check on the quality of writing.



A new roller-conveyor system for fast handling of air freight has been installed by United Air Lines at Midway Airport in Chicago. Freight moves (far left on opposite

page) on belt bound for separation station. Chicago freight (center picture) is separated from other items. Packages (above) are held in live storage on 14 lines

Highway Fund Apportionment Announced by Commerce Dept.

The apportionment to the states of \$3,400,000,000 for highway improvement for the year beginning July 1, 1959, was announced recently by Commerce Secretary Sinclair Weeks.

The federal official explained that the apportionment was made 11 months in advance so that states can plan use of the funds. He also reported that the federal highway program is advancing on schedule.

Included in the new apportionment is \$2,500,000,000 for the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways. It also provides \$900 million for the regular federal aid program.

—DA—

Carey Appointed Chairman Of U. S. Chamber Committee

Walter F. Carey, president, Automobile Carriers, Inc., Birmingham, Mich., is the new chairman of the 1958-59 Transportation and Communication Committee, U. S. Chamber of Commerce. The committee recommends Chamber policies concerned with motor transport, railroads, aviation, merchant shipping, barge lines, highways, urban traffic, postal service, telephone, telegraph, cable, radio, and television.

SIPMHE Completing Plans for Triple Event; Entry Blanks Mailed for Annual Competition

The SIPMHE-sponsored, annual triple feature of distribution will be held the week of October 12 in Chicago.

This year's features will be the 13th Annual Packaging, Handling, and Shipping Show; the yearly Technical Short Course; and the Annual National Protective Packaging and Materials Handling Competition.

The show and competition will be held at the Coliseum, October 14-16. The Short Course will be held at the YMCA October 13-15.

In addition, the Packaging Institute will hold its Annual Forum at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, October 13-15 and will join with SIPMHE in a joint program on October 15. The Packaging and Handling Committee of the Air Craft Industries Association will meet October 15-16 at the Bismark Hotel.

—DA—

In a statement presented to the Railroad Retirement Subcommittee of the Senate Labor and Public Welfare Committee, Daniel P. Loomis, president of the Association of American Railroads, declared that passage of Senate Bill 1313 calling for increases in railroad retirement and unemployment benefits would increase carrier costs and make the economic situation for many railroads uncertain. The bill calls for \$185,000,000 in additional payroll taxes.

—DA—

U. S. Packaging Symposium

A three-day Joint Military-Industry Packaging and Handling Symposium will be held starting September 30. It is sponsored by the Office of Naval Material, Department of the Navy. Nearly 130 speakers will participate in the 20 sessions. Meetings will be held in five auditoriums.

Clark Essay Contest Opens

"Materials Handling — Tomorrow's Solutions of Today's Problems" is the theme for the 1959 Clark Essay Contest. Sponsored by the Industrial Truck Division of Clark Equipment Co. and conducted by the American Materials Handling Society, the contest opened September 1. The deadline is April 3. A first prize of \$2,000 and nine other prizes totaling \$3,000 will be awarded for the best papers.

(Please Turn Page)

Chuting the News . . .

(Continued from Preceding Page)

President Signs Transportation Act of 1958, Congress' Answer to the Railroads' Problems

President Eisenhower, on August 12, signed into law The Transportation Act of 1958, Congress' answer to the railroads' request for financial aid and a change in regulation.

Features of the bill are: Government guaranteed loans for maintenance or purchase of equipment; more competitive rate making; permission for ICC to discontinue trains imposing a burden on interstate commerce; and permission for ICC to deal with intrastate rates that burden interstate commerce.

The new bill freezes most agricultural exemptions. However, these items are brought under regulation: Cocoa beans; coffee beans; tea; bananas; frozen fruits, berries, and vegetables; imported wool; some wool products; and fish treated for preserving.

On the same day, the President signed Senate Bill 3916. This measure extends for two years those provisions of the Shipping Act of 1916 relating to dual rate contract arrangements. Called a temporary measure, it is designed to prevent ruinous freight rate wars in water shipping.

AAR Elects Vice President

John Handly Wright, of Winnetka, Ill., recently was elected vice president in charge of the Public Relations Department by the Association of American Railroads.

Elected by the Board of Directors, he succeeds Robert S. Henry, who retired after 37 years in the railroad industry. Henry will continue to serve the AAR as a special consultant.

The new vice president has been, for the past five years, the midwest partner of Salvage & Lee and executive vice president in charge of the firm's Chicago operations.



Propeller Club Convention To Discuss Cargo Handling

Predicting a change in cargo handling methods within the next five years, the Propeller Club of the United States has announced plans to discuss this subject at its Annual Convention.

The program will emphasize materials handling, containerization, and nuclear power for merchant vessels. It will be held Oct. 15-17 at the Fairmount Hotel, San Francisco.

ATC Announces Schedule For 35th Annual Meeting

The Associated Traffic Clubs of America has announced plans for its 35th Annual Meeting to be held September 28-30 at the Sheraton-Palace Hotel, San Francisco.

Events planned for Sunday are all social affairs—a brunch for the ladies and a "Nightcap Get Acquainted Party" for all ATC conventioners. The Board of Directors meeting will be held the same day. The Convention closes on Tuesday night with a banquet. William A. McDonnell, president, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, is the speaker.

MH Conference Held

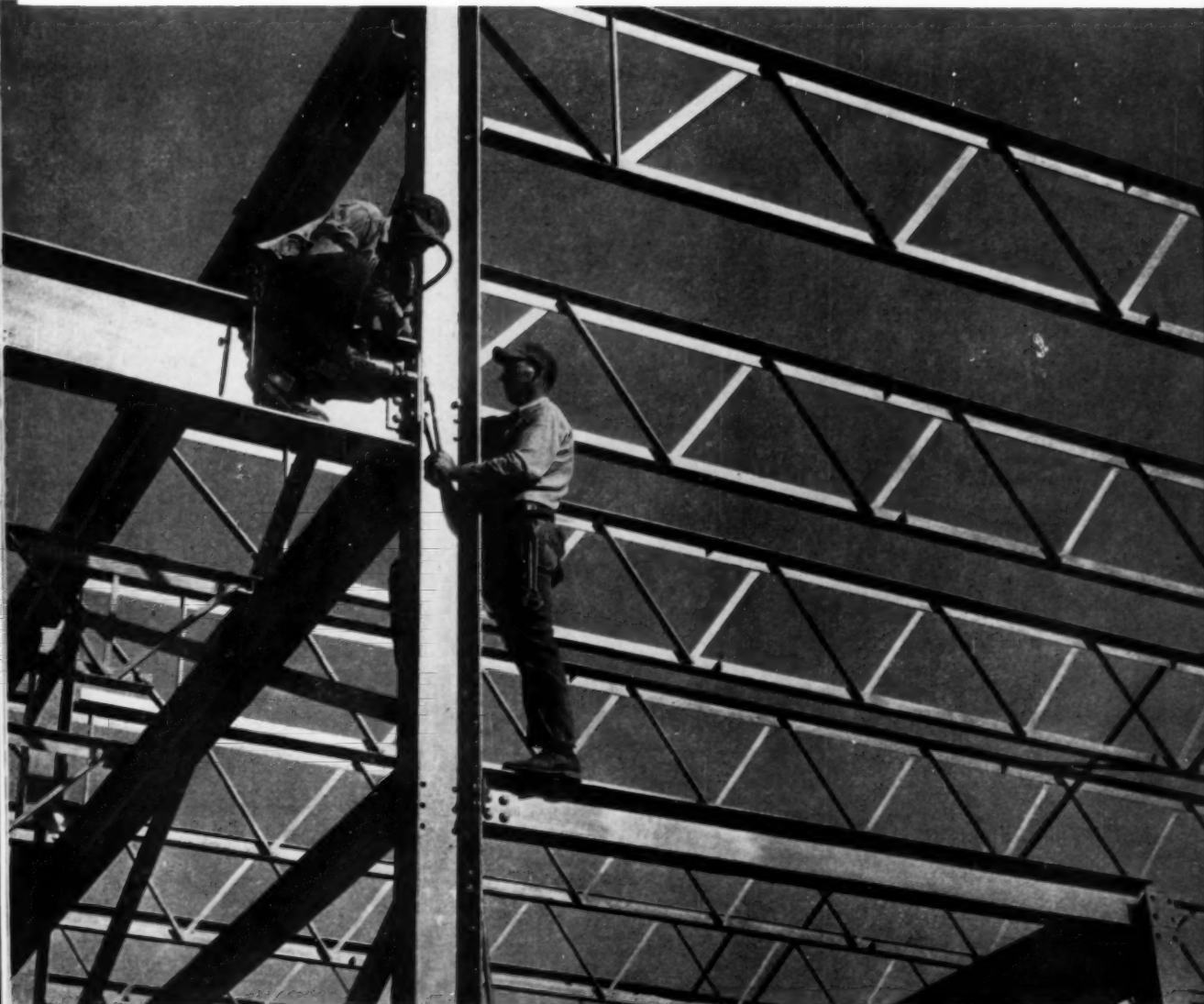
Eighteen of the nation's leading materials handling authorities provided instruction at the 1958 Material Handling Training Conference, held recently at the Lake Placid Club. Discussions were based on the latest thinking on equipment use, automation, handling analysis, warehousing, plant surveys, and organization.

(Please Turn to Page 14)

New East Coast Terminal



Aerial view (Brooklyn in background) of the new \$8,250,000 Maersk Line Terminal, Pier 11 in the Atlantic Basin area of the Brooklyn-Port Authority Piers. The first of ten new piers to be completed under the Port of New York Authority's \$85,000,000 seven-year redevelopment program. The three-berth terminal has a single shed providing 270,000 sq ft of covered space. The loading platform can accommodate 144 trucks at one time. The Maersk Line offers service between New York and the Far East.



The next girders are 100 miles away

But the contractor isn't worried a bit. He has just checked with the C&O traffic office. They told him exactly where his next car of steel was at the moment, and when it was scheduled to arrive.

With today's construction methods, there is often only limited space for on-the-job storage. The efficient contractor tries to schedule his shipments so that materials arrive when he needs them, and CLIC helps him do it! CLIC (Car Location Information Center) is right on the ball. Minutes after a car

passes a junction point, CLIC flashes the news by teletype to the C&O traffic office directly concerned with your shipment.

CLIC is one of the special services you can count on when you route your shipment C&O. On every transportation job that calls for dependable timing, try CLIC! Just talk to your nearest C&O traffic representative. He'll watch for your car and through C&O's exclusive all-teletype car reporting system, will let you know when it will be delivered to you.

Would you like a copy of a booklet describing CLIC? Just write:



Chesapeake and Ohio Railway

3803 TERMINAL TOWER, CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

SHIP C&O . . . AND WATCH IT GO!



Membership in the "Life's Wonderful" Club formed by Spector Freight Systems, Inc., has reached 250,000 members. Val J. Williams (left), vice-president of marketing for Spector, presents John A. Ebeling with membership badge. Club's credo calls for at least two optimistic observations daily

Chuting the News . . .

(Continued from Page 12)

Independent Airlines Assn. Members Elect President

The Independent Airlines Association elected George Patterson president at its annual membership meeting in Washington.

The association's management staff remains unchanged. Maj. Gen. John P. Doyle continues as executive director; Francis J. Roach, secretary; George Astras, treasurer; and Clayton L. Burwell, general counsel.

Oklahoma City Motor Carriers Claim Prevention Conference is the first winner of a P. M. Greenberg Award for greatest activity in prevention of motor freight loss and damages. The award was presented at the meeting of the National Freight Claim Council, ATA, in Denver, Colo.

The recent ban on carload freight shipments from the United States and Canada to destinations on the National Railways of Mexico, due to a strike on the National Railways of Mexico, has been lifted.

—DA—

Container Makers Optimistic

Container manufacturers are showing cautious optimism, according to a recent government report. "Containers and Packaging Industry Report," issued by the Containers and Packaging Division of the Business and Defense Services Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce, made this observation. The optimism is based, in part, on the fact that container inventories at the user level do not exceed normal seasonal requirements. This report is issued quarterly and may be obtained by subscription.

—DA—

Legislative Line-Up

Following is a brief summary of legislative items pending in Washington. The status reported is as of August 19.

ALASKA ROUTES—The Alaska International Rail and Highway Commission is kept at work on studies of more routes to Alaska. Public Law 85-601, enacted on August 8, gives the agency until February 1, 1960, to make its report.

FOREIGN FREIGHT FORWARDERS—Legislation calling for licensing of ocean freight forwarders died in Senate Commerce Committee. It may be reintroduced in 1959.

GOVERNMENT COMPETITION—H. R. 1975 and related bills failed to get the approval of the House Government Operations Committee. Bills would have stated federal policy on competition with private business.

LABOR WELFARE FUND RULES—Congress gave final approval on August 19 to S. 2888, a mild measure requiring disclosure of employee welfare, pension fund plans. Outlook for enactment is good.

MAIL TRANSPORT—The Senate Post Office Committee did not approve S. 3960. This bill would have put regulated truck lines on same basis, for Post Office Dept. use, as rail and air carriers. The measure probably will be brought up again in next Congress.

SOCIAL SECURITY—Measure to raise social security taxes and increase payments to beneficiaries, H. R. 13549, was cleared for the President on August 19. Higher taxes on employees, employers, and the self-employed become effective next January 1, if the bill is signed.

STEAMSHIP RATES—Dual rate systems for steamship conferences are authorized until mid-1950 by Public Law 85-626, enacted on August 12. Congress will study rate practices of steamship groups.

TRANSPORTATION OF EXPLOSIVES—The House Commerce Committee failed to endorse S. 1491, to amend the Transportation of Explosives Act.

TERMINAL TRAFFIC—H. R. 2229, to steer more government freight through commercial marine terminals, was not reported out by House Merchant Marine Committee. The Committee merely prepared an interim report on the bill.

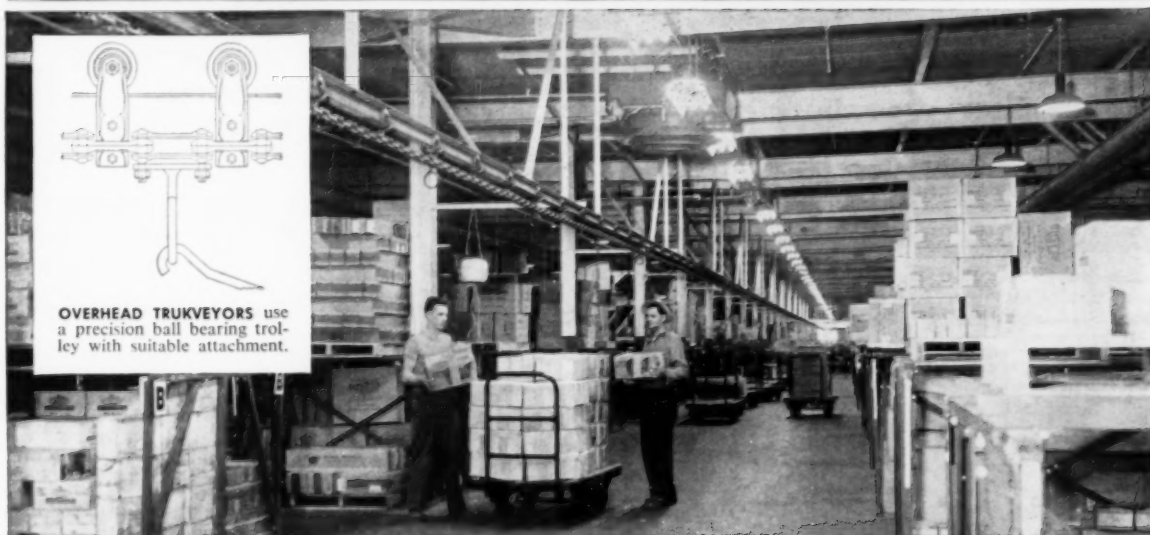
TRANSPORTATION STUDY—Thorough examination of U. S. transportation policies was voted by Congress this year. The Senate Commerce Subcommittee has the funds and authority to perform the job.

(Please Turn to Page 22)

Combat rising freight handling costs



IN-THE-FLOOR TRUKVEYORS have all mechanical components recessed in the floor, yet are easily accessible for routine inspection and maintenance.



OVERHEAD TRUKVEYORS use a precision ball bearing trolley with suitable attachment.

LINK-BELT Trukveyors move loads faster... goods arrive in better condition

"**Y**EARLY savings of \$53,000" . . . "70% fewer order-assembly man-hours" . . . "99.95% claim-free service." These are typical of the results enjoyed by Trukveyor users from coast to coast. Both in-the-floor and overhead Trukveyor systems are engineered to check rising costs—both work to move merchandise faster and safer. Uniform flow of merchandise, reduction in damage and more efficient handling are just a few of the economic benefits derived from Link-Belt Trukveyors. Investigate other cost-cutting advantages by asking for Book 2497 at your nearest Link-Belt office.

14,704

LINK-BELT COMPANY: Executive Offices, Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1. To Serve Industry There Are Link-Belt Plants and Sales Offices in All Principal Cities. Export Office, New York 7; Canada, Scarboro (Toronto 13); Australia, Marrickville (Sydney), N.S.W.; South Africa, Springs. Representatives Throughout the World.

TRUKVEYOR COLOR-SOUND FILM AVAILABLE— Fifteen-minute, 16mm film, "Pathway to Profits," shows how Link-Belt Trukveyors solve handling problems and reduce operating costs. **WRITE EXECUTIVE OFFICES TODAY.**

LINK-BELT

IN-THE-FLOOR AND OVERHEAD TRUKVEYORS

Circle No. 3 on Card, Facing Page 51, for more information

Outstanding Supplier Award Presented



General Electric's Outstanding Supplier Award was presented recently to W. B. Lincoln, Jr., (right) vice president in charge of the Technical Service Div. of the Inland Container Corp. Fred H. Holt, (left) manager of G. E.'s home laundry appliance operations, presented the award. Herman C. Kranert, chairman of the Inland Board, looks on

Men in the News

Traffic

George C. Bush—appointed general traffic manager, Universal-Cyclops Steel, Inc., Bridgeville, Pa.

Henry Gessner, Jr.—joins American Potash & Chemical Corp., New York, as assistant exports manager.

J. Bolzak—appointed traffic manager, paints and finishes group, A. C. Horn Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

William J. Healey—new district traffic manager for Eastern Gas & Fuel Associates, Philadelphia.

Transportation—Air

Andrew Shiland, Jr.—named general manager in U. S. for TSA-Transcontinental, New York.

—Highway

Robert J. Sims—appointed tax and research specialist, American Trucking Associations, Inc.



Charles S. Reardon—promoted to vice president in charge of terminals and line operations, Ringsby Truck Lines, Inc., Denver, Col.

Allan D. Smith—promoted to vice president and general manager, Delta Lines, Inc., Emeryville, Cal.

Roland N. Reedy—is the new senior vice president of Ryder System, Inc., Jacksonville, Fla.

Eugene H. Taylor—named to sales staff at the Chicago terminal of the Denver Chicago Trucking Co., Denver, Col.

Walter A. Hixson—named sales representative of the Denver Chicago Trucking Co.—operated Eck Miller Transfer Co. terminal in Louisville, Ky.

—Rails

Paul Yellen—new general agent for Norfolk & Western Railway Co., Baltimore, Md.

Theodore Oechsner—advanced to assistant vice president of Republic Carloading, New York.



Arthur J. Crookshank—appointed assistant vice president of rates for New York Central Railroad, New York.

Robert K. Heineman—elected president of Alton and Southern Railroad, St. Louis, Mo.

William J. Wallace—appointed director, International Div. of Railway Express Agency, New York; N. Russell Johnson—becomes vice president,

Eastern Region; and Joseph A. Papa—new vice president, Mountain-Pacific Region.

Col. Thomas E. Sams—retires as chief of the Army railway transport division in Washington, D. C.

Albert L. Kohn—named general advertising manager for Southern Pacific.

H. H. DeBerry—new general superintendent of transportation for Frisco Railway, St. Louis, Mo.

William B. Bates, Herbert Gussman, William G. Marbury, Jackson T. Stephens, and Gus W. Wortham—elected directors of the Missouri Pacific Railroad.

Miss Catherine Merriman—elected president of the American Council of Railroad Women.

—Water

Lloyd A. Menveg—re-elected president, Dr. Elton C. Spires re-elected vice president, Los Angeles Board of Harbor Commissioners.

Joseph F. Bishop—elected president, Long Beach, Cal., Board of Harbor Commissioners.

Capt. Thomas Austin King—appointed Gulf Coast director of U. S. Maritime Administration.

Materials Handling

Dr. Thomas L. Wilson—new Research Center manager, United States Rubber Co., Wayne, N. J.



Walter E. Schirmer (left)—elected president of Clark Equipment International, C. A. Martin E. Graham (right)—vice president and general manager.

George A. Markell—appointed sales manager of the Elwell-Parker Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

James R. Bright—elected member of the Board of Directors, Lamson Corp., Syracuse, N. Y.

James A. Kraker—new general sales manager, Erickson Power Lift Trucks, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.



Jack Benns—elected president of Pettibone Michigan Corp., Baraga, Mich.

Marc B. Rojzman—elected president J. I. Case Co., Racine Wis. John T. Brown—re-elected chairman of the Board.



THE ALL-NEW CLARKLIFT ELECTRIC

Photo courtesy of The UPJOHN Company

Now! Snail's pace to top speed...no jars, no jolts!

Entirely new! The only electric fork truck that provides smooth, "non-jerk" power-delivery under *all* working conditions.

On the all-new *Clarklift* Electric an infinitely variable speed control provides the *exact* torque necessary for different working conditions and assignments. On ramps, in congested areas, and particularly when inching or stacking . . . power is delivered with perfect regulation. Your driver has *complete* control of the travel speed of his

truck at all times, resulting in greater efficiency and safety than ever before possible.

A new upright, one lever for both lift and tilt, self-adjusting brakes, unmatched accessibility are just some of the new features. There are many, many more. Send today for a brochure giving full details. Simply write: New Electrics, Clark Equipment Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

**CLARK®
EQUIPMENT**

CLARKLIFT is a trademark of Clark Equipment Company

**SHIPPERS
ALSO APPRECIATE
GOOD SERVICE
WHEN TRAVELING**



The "CITY OF LOS ANGELES" and "CITY OF PORTLAND" Domeliners are the only trains between Chicago and the Pacific Coast featuring a Dome Dining Car.

• • •

The "CITY OF DENVER" Domeliner provides overnight service between Chicago-Denver.



We don't always know when a passenger on a U. P. train is a shipper. But we do know that he will be pleased with our service, designed for the comfort and enjoyment of all passengers.

We know that our Pullman equipment—newest and finest on the rails—will merit his approval.

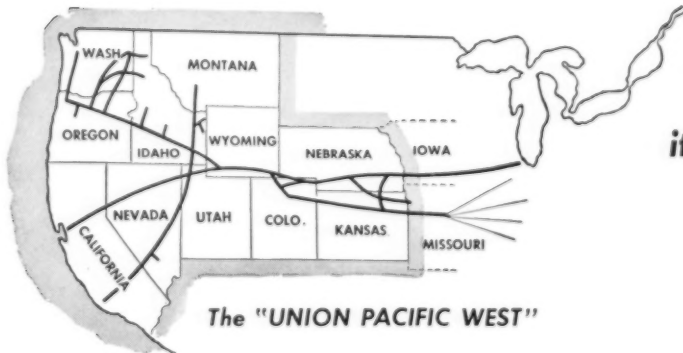
We know that he will heartily approve of our dining car meals; the very best food

obtainable, freshly prepared and reasonably priced.

We know that he will be pleased with the courteous attention of the train personnel.

• • •

We believe that good passenger service reflects good freight service; that when a shipper—as a traveler—is favorably impressed, he will naturally and rightfully assume that his freight shipments will be given the same thoughtful care.



The "UNION PACIFIC WEST"

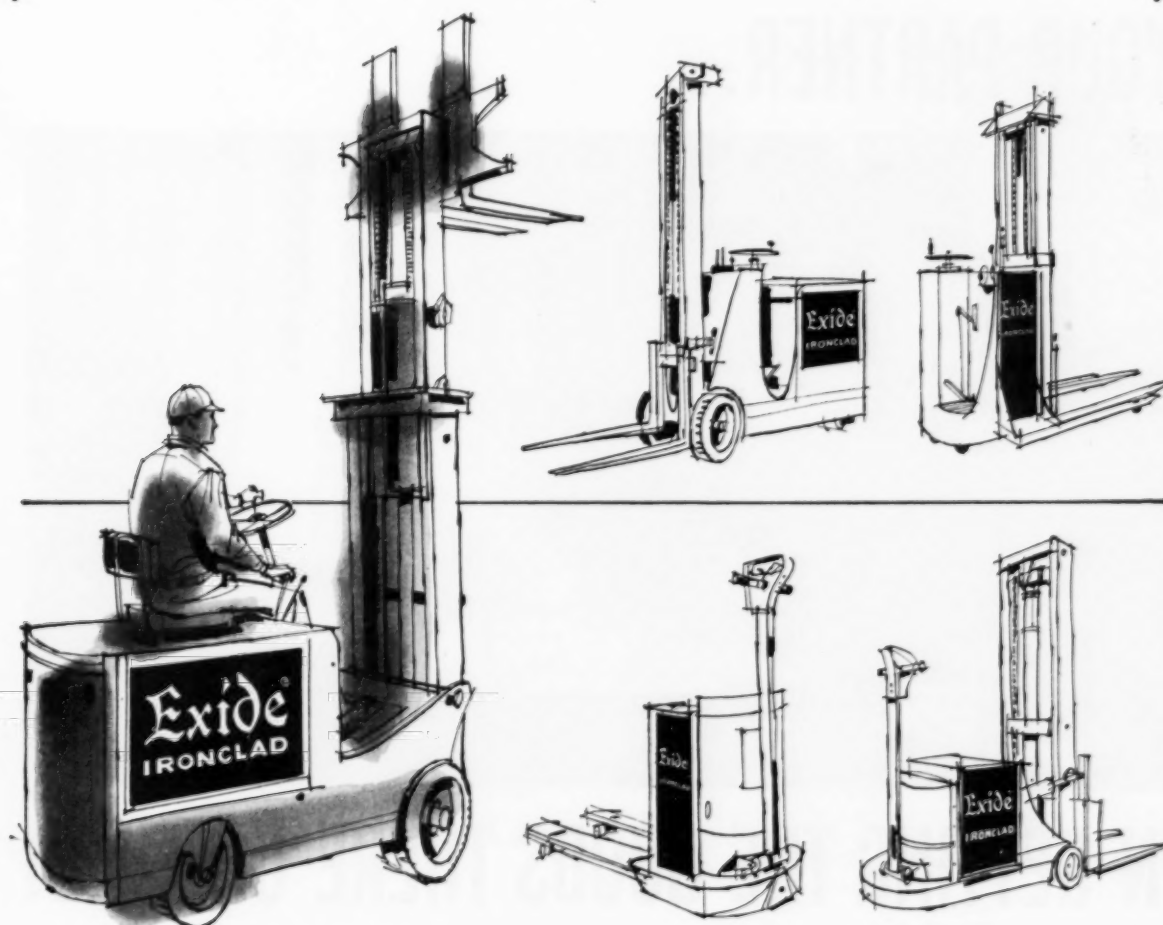
*For service at its best...
through the West...*

it's

**UNION
PACIFIC**
Railroad

OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA

ed in U. S. A.



Now every electric industrial truck can DO MORE WORK, COST LESS TO USE

**New, more powerful Exide-Ironclad Batteries
now available in sizes to fit *all* trucks**

Take any electric industrial truck. Install one of the new higher capacity Exide-Ironclad Batteries and you can get more work out of it at a lower annual cost than you ever did before.

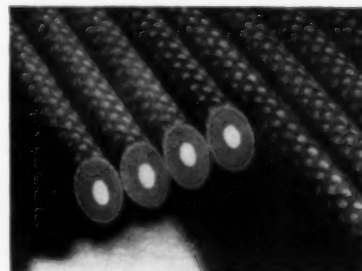
They pack up to 44% more power than batteries in the past. But these new Exide-Ironclad Batteries have the same outer dimensions . . . fit right into your present trucks . . . provide added power so your trucks can lift more, carry it farther, move it faster, make more trips. Yet they actually cost you less per ampere-hour and offer a longer life potential for greater long-range economy.

Save money, too, on applications where you don't need additional power. New

Exide-Ironclad Batteries are available in the same capacity as old batteries, but in a more compact size and up to 15% lighter for greater flexibility and at a lower price.

When you buy batteries for your electric industrial trucks, make sure you get all the economy only the new Exide-Ironclad Batteries can offer you. Write for complete details. Exide Industrial Division, The Electric Storage Battery Company, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

Exide[®]



Here's the secret. Unique advanced tubular construction. Every positive plate packs more power. So every battery gives you greater efficiency—a more compact battery for a given capacity rating.

Circle No. 4 on Card, Facing Page 51, for more information

YOUR PARTNER...



IN GETTING THE GOODS THERE ON TIME!

PERSONAL attention to customers' shipping problems by this Erie traffic representative—and others like him—is an important part of the complete **customer service** Erie offers you.

You'll find his brand of personal interest in helping work out the details of your shipments is hard to match. He's "on the spot" when you need fast information, special equipment or assistance. And you'll like his "follow-through"

on helping make sure your shipment gets there—where and when you want it.

Customer service is much more than just a phrase on the Erie. It's a philosophy of running a railroad—of meshing the contributions of every department on the Erie *to fit your needs*. You'll see one important phase in action when you call in your Erie "partner" the next time you ship to or from the industrial area served by the dependable Erie.

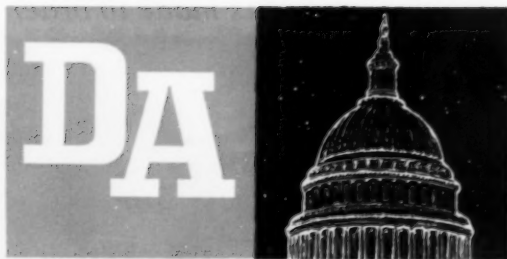


...symbol of
dependable
customer service

Erie Railroad

Dependable Service for the Heart of Industrial America

WASHINGTON



By Ray M. Stroupe, *Chilton Washington News Bureau*

ICC TAKES BOND STAND—Bonds issued by railroads in the future should be redeemable at any time on payment of a reasonable redemption premium, the ICC decides. This policy is newly stated. The ICC has just authorized Southern Railway Co. to issue \$22 million in first mortgage collateral trust bonds. These bonds may not be redeemed at the Southern's option before Aug. 1, 1963. From now on, it is to be ICC policy to reject such limitations.

AVIATION JOB CREATED—Army concern with the aviation aspects of transportation will be more strongly emphasized. For the first time, the service has a Deputy Chief of Transportation for Aviation. He is Brig. Gen. Richard D. Meyer, formerly the Eighth Army transportation officer. Since 1953, he has held important logistics positions at Dept. of the Army level. His new assignment was made effective Aug. 1.

FOOD SHIPPING HIGH—Truck and rail charges made up about 12 per cent of the U. S. food marketing bill in 1955, 1956, 1957. These charges, the U. S. Agriculture Department says, rose from \$3.3 billion in 1955 to \$3.7 billion last year. Included are heating and refrigeration costs, but not the 3 per cent freight tax, repealed this year. The total U. S. marketing bill in 1957, \$30.9 billion, also takes in air and water transportation costs.

RAIL TAX BILL HIT—AAR President Daniel P. Loomis sharply attacked bills, in August, to boost railroad retirement benefits. A Senate measure, S. 1313, would bankrupt some railroads, he charged. He predicted a House bill, H. R. 4353, would add \$125 million to the roads' annual operating costs. Congress was told S. 1313 would raise Pennsylvania Railroad's annual payroll by \$14 million. The bill and other expenses would push costs beyond 1957 net income, a Milwaukee Road executive held.

NAMED TO NEW TERMS—New terms at ICC will begin next winter for Commissioners Everett Hutchinson and Robert W. Minor. Hutchinson was sworn in on February 1, 1955, to complete the term of Commissioner C. D. Mahaffie, retired. Minor has served since February 15, 1956, following the resignation of Commissioner J. H. Alldredge. The new terms will expire December 31, 1965. Hutchinson is a Democrat; Minor is a Republican.

SEEK JOINT PORT RAIL LINE—Six railroads may get ICC permission to build and use jointly a line in the Port of Chicago area. An ICC examiner recommends approval, indicating that the line would provide better service for increased Great Lakes freight. The applicant roads are the Illinois Central, New York Central, Pennsylvania, Chicago South Shore and South Bend, Belt Railway Co. of Chicago, and Indiana Harbor Belt Railroad Co.

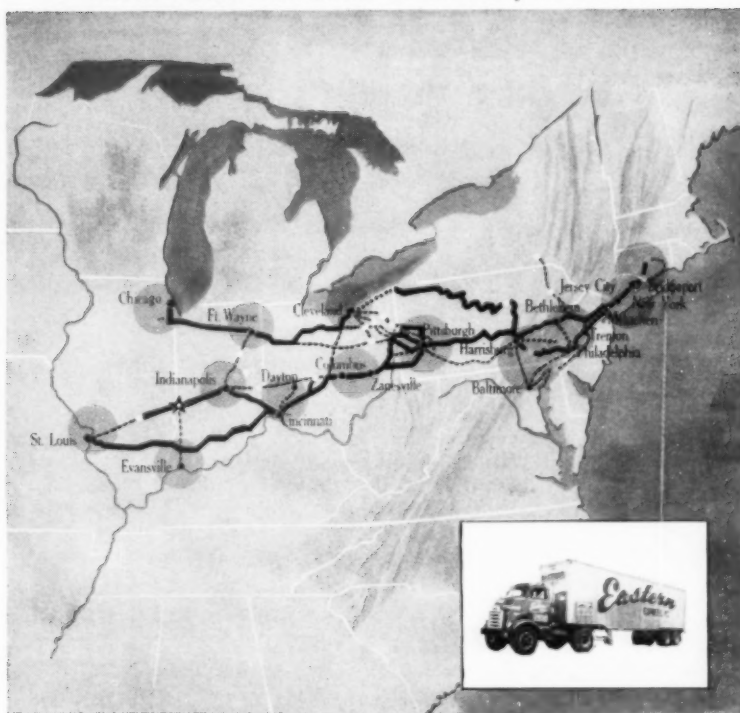
TOLL WORK PROCEEDS—Tolls for St. Lawrence Seaway use are still taking shape. Proposed tolls must still be discussed by U. S. and Canadian Seaway authorities, Lewis G. Castle, Seaway Development Corp. administrator, said at toll hearings in August. As anticipated, the hearings produced disagreement over the proposals. Spokesmen for the AAR and eastern ports called the rates too low. Representatives of inland ports found them too steep.

SEAWAY RAISE TONNAGE SIGHTS—Traffic on the St. Lawrence Seaway may exceed 50 million short tons a year, eventually. That figure is highly conservative, Professor John L. Hazard said at the Washington toll rates meeting in August. Transportation professor at Michigan State University, he is studying Seaway potential. Currently, the estimate of first-year traffic on Montreal-Lake Ontario runs is 25 million tons. A buildup to 50 million by 1968 is forecast.

WOULD DENY RATE HIKE—Shippers may be spared the payment of another \$6.3 million per year on less-than-carload freight. A petition by eastern railroads to raise rates and add \$6.3 million in revenues should be denied, an ICC examiner believes. Boosts averaging about 23.35 cents per 100 lb, on shipments of under 5000 lb, were asked for in September 1957. This proposal was not shown to be reasonable and just, the examiner finds.

BACKS MORE MAIL PAY—Mail pay advances sought by the eastern railroads have ICC endorsement again. The ICC order granting the higher rates takes effect October 1, one month later than scheduled. But the agency refuses to reconsider its order, as requested by the Post Office Department. The Post Office Department, as expected, does not want to pay the rate increases, estimated at \$33.4 million. Also involved is an estimated \$61.8 million in retroactive pay.

"This route is made to order for us..."*

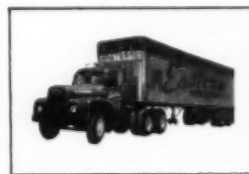


"It helps us ship exactly where we want to sell...
helps us bring in exactly what we want to buy."

"It's the most efficient and
economical way to ship...
dependable motor carrier."



—*It's the Route of
Eastern Express, Inc., connecting
the eastern seaboard with the midwest,
and points beyond . . . via fleets and
facilities you can count on for
creative transport services.



the motor carrier with more go-how

Eastern
EXPRESS, INC.

General Offices: 128 Cherry Street, Terre Haute, Indiana



Connecting the Midwest with the Eastern Seaboard: Akron • Baltimore • Bethlehem
Bridgeport • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Columbus • Dayton
Evansville • Fort Wayne • Harrisburg • Indianapolis • Jersey City • Metuchen
Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • Trenton • Zanesville

News...

(Continued from Page 14)

Record Belt Shipment



The largest shipment of rubber conveyor belting to be made by B. F. Goodrich Industrial Products Co. was shipped recently. Four miles in length, it weighed 293,000 lb. It will be used in construction of Trinity Dam in northern California.

News Briefs

The Philippine Republic, Costa Rica, and Jamaica have joined the international shipping network of Railway Express Agency. Agents in the countries are: Luzon Brokerage Co., Inc., Manila, Philippine Republic; Felipe J. Alvarado & Cia. Sucs., S.A., San Jose, Costa Rica; and B. L. Williams & Co., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

As Congress was about to adjourn, the Senate Finance Committee was urged by the American Trucking Assn., Inc., to correct inequities in the special \$1.50 per-thousand-pound use tax on motor vehicles having a taxable gross weight of more than 26,000 lb.

Tote System, Inc., Beatrice, Neb., has started a trial rental program for metal pallet-based containers.

The Southern Pacific has contracted to purchase 150 acres of industrial property in Houston's San Jacinto industrial district. This property will be available for companies seeking plant sites requiring rail service.

Application has been filed with the ICC by Spector Freight Systems, Inc., for temporary authority to manage, with intent to purchase, Great American Transport, Inc.

Plant layout and materials handling will be discussed at the Society for Advancement of Management's Working Seminar to be conducted by Richard Muther. The program will be held Tuesday, Sept. 30, 1958, at the Hotel New Yorker, New York.

The Delaware River Port Authority has filed a brief with the ICC opposing the proposed plan by major Eastern railroads to assess, with certain exceptions, a charge of six cents per 100 lb. or \$1.20 per ton on all freight

handled by the railroads in East Coast ports.

United Air Lines announces that westbound DC-6A service from the New York area has been increased to four flights. Schedules include new DC-6A service from New York to Cleveland and the West Coast, and one-stop all-cargo flights to San Francisco. Also scheduled are non-stop cargo-only flights between Chicago and Los Angeles and San Francisco.

Airborne Freight Corp. announces the opening of a new company office at Portland, Ore., International Airport.

The first ship with lateral propulsion is the 40,000-ton ocean liner "Oriana" now being completed by Vickers-Armstrong. It is being built for the Orient Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Pan-Atlantic Steamship Corp. has resumed its Puerto Rican trailership service, which was suspended last March due to labor difficulties.

An advanced distribution method that can deliver rare or rarely-used drugs within a few hours to any hospital or physician in the U. S. has been jointly developed by Crookes-Barnes Laboratories, Wayne, N. J., and the Emery Air Freight Corp. The plan was devised to provide instantaneous shipments of Glutavene, a drug used to relieve hepatic coma.

Aero Mayflower Transit Co. of Indianapolis and North American Van Lines, Fort Wayne, have been jointly nominated for the National Transportation Award by the Indiana Chapter of the National Defense Transportation Assn.

Club Briefs

The Los Angeles Transporting Club celebrated California Public Utilities Commission Day on Tuesday, August 5.

The problem of integrated transportation systems was discussed by the Educational Committee of the Traffic Club of Chicago at a recent meeting.

The Traffic Club of Houston held a picnic at the July meeting.

At its annual meeting, the New York State Chapter of the American Soc. of Traffic and Transportation elected to the Board of Directors: Frank E. Asher, chairman; Ellen S. Reed, vice-chairman; Edna S. Mead, treasurer; and Ralph Posner, secretary.

C. Kennard Spiker became the first president of the Greater Johnstown Traffic Club by act of the Board of Directors. Also elected: I. E. Thomas, vice president; Marvin Gross, treasurer; and Fred Knavel, secretary.

The Traffic Club of Denver recently celebrated its Ninth Annual Transportation Day.

Haul, lift, stack, load, unload with one R-18 Moto-Bug® and

quick-change attachments:

FORK LIFT
HOPPER BODY
TAILGATE BODY
PLATFORM DECK
UTILITY BLADE
AUTOMATIC COUPLER



Now you can do all kinds of material-handling with one basic unit, and low-cost attachments. Kwik-Mix® R-18 Moto-Bug with 7-foot fork lift handles 1500 lbs. at 15-in. load center. As a power wheelbarrow, or with platform deck, it hauls loads up to 3000 lbs. R-18 also has utility blade, and an automatic coupler (780 lbs. drawbar pull) for towing wagons, carts.

12 m.p.h. forward and reverse speeds, with no clutching, no shifting, add up to more trips per hour. It's rugged, with low maintenance — simple to maintain. A smaller S-10 Moto-Bug with multiple attachments is also available. Both models can be equipped with exhaust fume control, L.P. gas equipment, spark arresting muffler, electric starter, to meet shop safety requirements. Ask Kwik-Mix distributor for a demonstration.



MAIL TODAY

KWIK-MIX COMPANY, Port Washington, Wisconsin

Send literature on R-18 Moto-Bug with: ☐ platform deck ☐ hopper ☐ fork lift

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

DIVISION _____

STREET _____

CITY, STATE _____ KM818 DA



KWIK-MIX® MOTO-BUG®

A division of
Koehring Co.

Circle No. 5 on Card, Facing Page 51, for more information

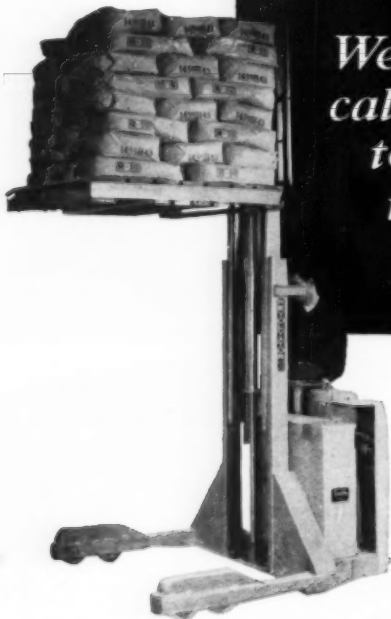
Because this has what it takes...

The rugged durability and extra value (Timken tapered roller bearings in every wheel, spring loaded non-kicking handle, slide planes for easy pallet entry and 360° lifting radius as standard) of the REVOLVATOR Red Giant hand lift pallet truck (above) has built a reputation which means that...



Red Giant
Hand Lift
pallet truck

We were called on to do this...



Explosion-proof
High-lift
Go-Getter

One of six basic models... REVOLVATOR Series 54.00 Go-Getter for use in explosion hazardous areas for chemical and related companies with Class I Group D or Class II Group G hazards designed at the request of one of the country's leading safety authorities. This electric lift truck meets requirements for both hazards and utilizes screw type housings hydrostatically tested to pressures far beyond those required. Additional safety feature—hydraulically operated disc brake.

Therefore: Whether you need a standard piece of material handling equipment or specially designed equipment, call on

REVOLVATOR CO.

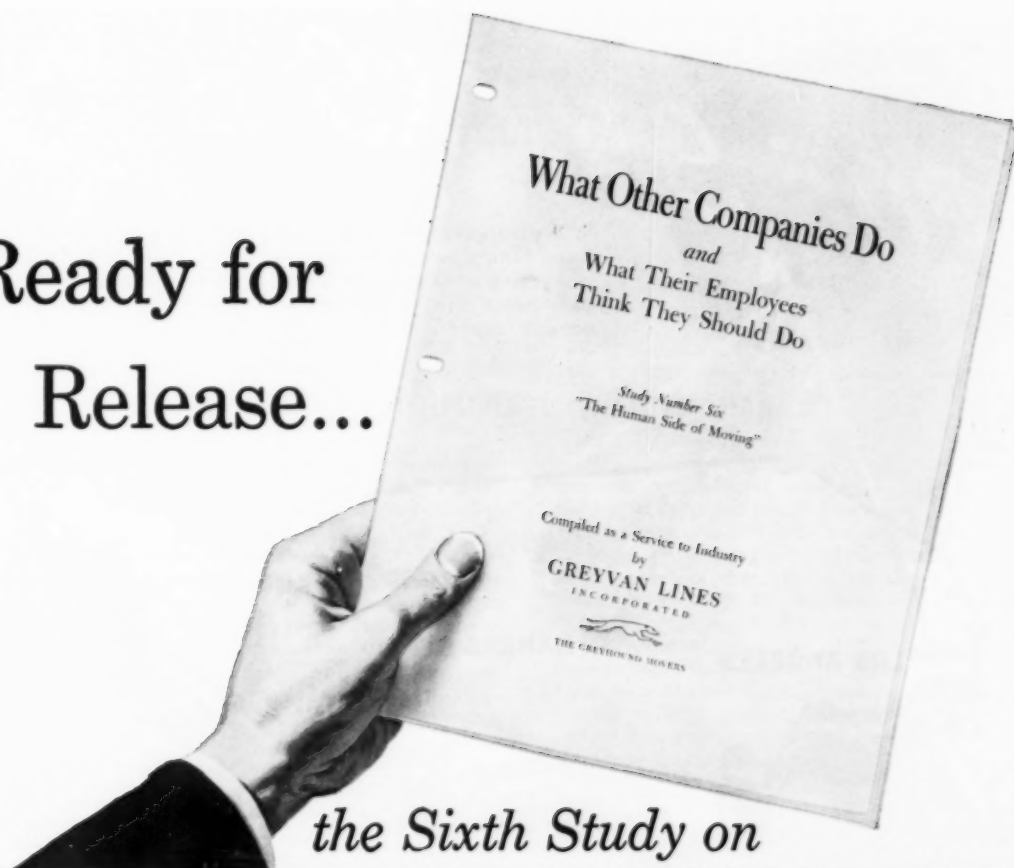
8796 TONNELE AVENUE, NORTH BERGEN, N. J.

Circle No. 6 on Card, Facing Page 51, for more information

Coming Events

- Sept. 8-11—National Truck Leasing System, 14th Annual Meeting, Blackstone-Sheraton Hotel, Chicago.
- Sept. 9—Southern Traffic League, Inc., Patten Hotel Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Sept. 9-10—Air Freight Cartage Conference, Annual Convention, Chicago.
- Sept. 9-11—AMC Packaging and Materials Handling Conference, San Bernardino Air Material Area, Norton Air Force Base, Calif.
- Sept. 10-11—American Society of Traffic and Transportation, Annual Meeting, Commodore Hotel, New York City.
- Sept. 15—Transportation Association of America, Transportation Institute, Pittsburgh.
- Sept. 15-19—Instrument Society of America, 13th Annual Instrument-Automation Conference and Exhibit, Convention Hall, Philadelphia.
- Sept. 16-17—Middlewest Shipper-Motor Carrier Conference, Hotel Sheraton-Fontanelle, Omaha, Neb.
- Sept. 17—Southwestern Warehousemen & Movers' Assn., Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, La.
- Sept. 17-19—American Management Association's Packaging Division, Polyethylene Clinic, Hotel Astor, New York City.
- Sept. 22-24—The Materials Handling Institute, Inc., The Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
- Sept. 24-26—NARW North Atlantic Chapter, Fall Meeting, Skytop, Pa.
- Sept. 29-30—Associated Traffic Clubs of America, 35th Annual Meeting, Sheraton Palace Hotel, San Francisco
- Sept. 30-Oct. 2—4th Joint Military-Industry Packaging & Materials Handling Symposium, Washington, D. C.
- Oct. 7-9—National Assn. of Shippers Advisory Boards, Annual Meeting, Pittsburgh.
- Oct. 7-9—National Small Shipments Traffic Conference Inc., Annual Meeting, Congress Hotel, Chicago.
- Oct. 9-10—Southeastern and Southwestern Chapters, National Assn. of Refrigerated Warehouses, Joint Meeting, Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans.
- Oct. 13-15—Packaging Institute, 20th Annual Meeting, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago.
- Oct. 13-15—NARW South Pacific Chapter, Fall Meeting, The Ahwahnee, Yosemite, Calif.
- Oct. 13-16—SIPMHE, National Industrial Packaging, Handling and Shipping Show, Competition and Short Course, Coliseum, Chicago.
- Oct. 15-18—Movers Conference of America, Annual Meeting, Hotel Statler, Washington, D. C.
- Oct. 16-19—Missouri Warehousemen's Assn., Inc., Chase Hotel, St. Louis.
- Oct. 19-23—New York State Warehousemen's Assn., Inc., The Concord Hotel, Kiamesha Lake, N. Y.
- Oct. 20-21—Boston Chamber of Commerce Conference on Distribution, Hotel Statler, Boston.
- Oct. 20-24—National Safety Congress and Exposition, 46th Annual Meeting, Chicago.
- Oct. 25-26—Delta Nu Alpha Transportation Fraternity, Inc., Annual Meeting Minneapolis, Minn.
- Oct. 26-31—International Road Federation's 3rd World Meeting, Mexico City, Mexico.
- Oct. 27-31—Freight Loss and Damage Prevention Section, AAR, 14th Seminar, AAR Research Center, Chicago.

Ready for
Release...



the Sixth Study on "The Human Side of Moving"

Does your company have a clearly defined statement of policy?

3 out of 4 companies do not.

Is your present policy fair to the employee?

Employees find much to criticize in present practices.

Do you want to take a fresh look at your present policy?

Many other companies are revising theirs right now.

Do you want to check your practices against those of other companies?

Here is your chance.

688 companies, ranging from medium size to the very largest, cooperated to make this the most complete and authoritative survey ever undertaken on the subject of personnel transfer.

And to supplement this analysis of present company policy, hundreds of recently transferred families were ques-

tioned at length as to their own moving experiences. What, exactly, had their companies done in each case? Was it the right thing? How had the families been affected by the move? What did the move cost the company? What did it cost the employee? Did the company pay a fair share? And many more such questions.

This most recent survey is a part of Greyvan's continuing study in The Human Side of Moving—a thoroughgoing investigation of the problems of moving as they affect both employer and employee.

If you are already on the mailing list for The Human Side of Moving, you will receive this latest supplement automatically. If you are not on the list—and every executive responsible for personnel transfer should be—ask your local Greyvan representative, or write to:

Henry P. Bruner, President, Greyvan Lines, Inc.
57 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois.



LONG-DISTANCE MOVING & STORAGE

GREYVAN LINES



THE GREYHOUND MOVERS

SPOT STOCKS

WAREHOUSING—DISTRIBUTION—FINANCING

Will give your products a very definite sales advantage. The over-all buying power of these principal marketing areas is enormous. Stocks on hand, ready for "rapid fire" delivery, will encourage consumer acceptance.



Modern warehouses, experienced personnel, streamlined handling methods and our comprehensive branch house service enable you to keep operations on an even keel — maintain distribution schedules — shorten the long supply line — cut transportation costs — speed shipments and increase sales.

These are a few reasons why many Traffic and Sales managers identify our facilities and service as a functional part of their operations. We suggest that you contact our Chicago, Kansas City or the office of our associate, the Overland Terminal Warehouse Company in Los Angeles for further particulars. No obligation, we assure you.

We shall also be glad to assist you in the selection of reputable warehouses at any other points in the United States.

COMPLETE BRANCH HOUSE
FUNCTIONS . . . Including
RECEIVING
STORING
MARKING
WEIGHING
RECONDITIONING
SHIPPING
INVOICING
SIGHT DRAFTS
COLLECTIONS
STOCK CONTROL
INVENTORIES
C.O.D.
FREIGHT PREPAYMENTS



Crooks Terminal Warehouses, Inc.

CHICAGO — KANSAS CITY

Chicago 7 - 433 W. Harrison St.

Kansas City 1 - 1104 Union Ave.

New York 16 - 15 E. 40th St.

Associated with Overland Terminal Warehouse Co., 1807 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 21

Member of the American Warehousemen's Association

On the Line—

The Transport Act of 1958



There is so much to be said about the new transportation legislation that we've been tempted to write an article, rather than just editorial comment.

The most descriptive thing we can say about the Transport Act of 1958 is that it is a good example of podiatry. The law makers trimmed an ingrown toe nail, removed a few hang nails, and applied some corn plasters.

Yet, this treatment, plus the financial crutch provided for the railroads and the three per cent's worth of tax relief given shippers, gives transportation its biggest assist in a long time.

In justice to the legislators, the problems they faced were so many and so great that they resorted to expediency until such time when the job could be done properly. When that day arrives, we hope the Congress will tackle the task with the concept of total, rather than segmental, transportation.

So that both Houses work toward a sound common goal, we offer the legislators the following quotation from an article by Wayne W. Light, published in the October, 1956, issue of DA, as a true basic guide for their deliberations.

"All forms of carriage, and other facilities related to transportation and distribution, merely are segments of total system. They cannot be stabilized as separate traffic activities if they are to enjoy the optimum of their respective potentialities of strength, stability, service and profit."

Segmental legislation can only fence in each form of transportation protectively. As at present, there always will be dissatisfaction and complaints between the various types of carriage. Adverse competition from without will continue. Truckers and rails, for example, will continue as arch rivals.

If integrated as total transportation, free enterprise will prevail in its most constructive form. Healthy competition will grow from within. Each carrier will concentrate on the job he can do best. He will co-operate with carriers in his field, as at present. He also will serve other modes of transportation to the best of his ability because he won't want to be the weak link in the national system.

Carriers will make more money—in propor-

tion to the degree of service they choose to give. The shipper and consumer will agree that they never had it so good.

As a final comment about the Transport Act of 1958, we must compliment the Congress for freezing agricultural commodity and pruning the list of exemptibles. It was a good move. We regret Congress didn't do a more thorough job. It could have exterminated the locusts among motor carriers that thrive on the hauling of these products at the expense of responsible, regulated rail and motor carriers.

The Motor Carrier Act of 1935, which established these exemptions to give hard-pressed farmers a chance to get their crops to market at the lowest possible price, gave birth to "gypsy" and "tramp" truckers. These depression-day itinerants roamed the rural areas underbidding major truck lines and railroads.

At first, there were not enough around to cause concern. Today, it is estimated that there are between 45,000 and 50,000 such transportation price cutters. Their aggregate tonnage has risen to alarming proportions. During the past two summers, many a recession-hit carrier might have been able to stay out of the red if he were able to get this business.

Industry could have exercised control of this situation. It is a fact that a number of well regarded traffic managers keep this breed of locusts in business. We know of several. When we got some details on their tramp deals, we had to conclude that this practice set back the ethics of traffic management at least 25 years.

Here's a fast example: A tramp underbid a regulated motor carrier on a 10-ton shipment of food products by \$135 and \$153 under the rates of a railroad. Reduced to unit cost, the difference was only mills per dozen units of the product.

The tramp became involved in an accident which put him out of business. The truck and rail carriers have hundreds of employes (incidentally buyers of the shippers' product) in that community. They keep a well trained, well equipped organization ready for the shipper's other business.

Justify it on any grounds you like, we still say it's low grade business ethics and poor community relations.

A. W. Greene
EDITOR



ON THE DOUBLE!

Your freight moves just that way when you call your nearest Ringsby terminal... where fast coordination of city pick-up and delivery is the order of the day, every day. In this communications "nerve center", the radio dispatcher plots the entire metropolitan fleet's movement. When you phone for a pickup, or a delivery is on the way, he pinpoints the nearest truck—radios the driver—sends him straight to your dock. Things happen fast all down the line when you ship Ringsby Rocket... the fastest distance between two docks.

RINGSBY
TRUCK LINES, INC.

GENERAL OFFICES: 3201 Ringsby Court • Denver 5, Colorado

LINE OF THE ROCKETS



STEAMBOAT

In 1811, four years after Robert Fulton steamed his *Clermont* down the Hudson, Nicholas Roosevelt (Teddy's Great Great Uncle) launched the Western Rivers' first steamboat, the *New Orleans*.

As the awesome Comet of 1811 streaked the sky above, the 148-foot, 100-horsepower side-wheeler set out from Pittsburgh for New Orleans on a maiden voyage "where anything could happen." Most everything did.

Just above the Falls of the Ohio, near Louisville, Mrs. Roosevelt gave birth to a baby. Just below the Falls, the *New Orleans* was unsuccessfully attacked by Chickasaw Indians.

Then devastating earthquakes hit the Ohio and Mississippi Valleys. The river bed shifted, whole islands and other landmarks disappeared. Refugees begged to be taken aboard. The Ohio shook so hard that passengers became seasick.

As the *New Orleans* left

the earthquake belt, she caught fire and most of the forward cabin was destroyed. And then came love. The ship's captain concluded a shipboard romance with Mrs. Roosevelt's maid, and married her at Natchez.

The success of the *New Orleans* heralded a new era. In the next three decades, 729 steamboats were built, and the Mississippi System became the world's great stream of commerce.

Today, 147 years later, the Union Barge Line Corporation—as a common and contract carrier—is regularly retracing the voyage of the *New Orleans* with fast, efficient diesel-powered towboats, and sleek welded-steel barges. Today, UBL shipment means least expensive shipment. It means prompt, dependable, safe deliveries and a standard of service that is unexcelled anywhere. Find out what shipment by UBL can mean to your profit picture.

UBL

Contact:

UNION BARGE LINE • PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Rights of Ownership

To The Editor:

We have a situation about which we are somewhat at a loss and are wondering if you could give us an opinion as to the proper steps for us to take.

The situation is that in July 1955 we sold at public auction certain household goods and personal effects against which we had sufficient lien to justify sale, and auction procedure complied in all respects with the laws of the State of Alabama.

The owner of the goods has never been reconciled to this sale and we now have a letter requesting that we furnish her lawyer with a list of the purchasers of the goods stored for her account, presumably in order that she may make some attempt to recover them direct.

Naturally, we are somewhat reluctant to furnish this since the purchasers bought in good faith and while we do not think that she has any legal redress against this company or against them, there is also an element of nuisance value to be considered.

We would like to have your opinion as to whether we would be justified in refusing to furnish this information to the former owner of the goods or the lawyer requesting same. We do not have the present addresses of the owners.

Abb Wooldridge, Jr.

Abb's Moving Storage
Mobile, Ala.

Since there can be no disadvantage to you in furnishing this lady with a list of purchasers of her goods, doing so will afford her an opportunity to repurchase same as perhaps she did not intentionally become delinquent in paying her account.

I suggest that you consult a local lawyer giving him all details before finally making your decision in this matter.—Leo T. Parker, DA Legal Consultant.

Watchmen

To The Editor:

In the June issue of DA you remark on the necessity of employing a night watchman. The only theft loss we ever experienced was when we employed a night watchman. For the past several years we have used the ADT System of theft and sprinkler supervision. Have the courts ever made a decision as to whether the ADT System satisfactorily replaces

the services of a night watchman?
 Clarence F. Miller
 Merchants and Manufacturers
 Warehouse Co., Inc.

At present I have no records of late higher court cases on ADT. However, it is my personal opinion that your proof that you have this service will certainly go a long way to convince a court that you use at least ordinary care to safeguard goods against theft, loss, and destruction.—Leo T. Parker, DA Legal Consultant.

Warehouseman's Lien

To The Editor:

For years we have enjoyed various articles in *DISTRIBUTION AGE* and especially the feature "Within the Law."

We have a question which we would like to have Mr. Parker answer as we believe it would be of interest to all furniture warehousemen.

The question is as follows: The individual has goods stored in the furniture warehouse on which there is a non-negotiable receipt issued. The individual does not keep his storage paid up and allows it to become past due for 12 months or longer. The warehouseman has a warehouseman's lien under the Uniform Warehousemen's Act and may proceed according to law and advertise and sell the goods at Public Auction for his charges. Before the warehouseman can prepare and send out his legal notices of foreclosure under his lien and make advertisement as required by law, the individual files bankruptcy proceedings before the Federal Referee in Bankruptcy and lists the warehouseman's bill and storage charges as one of his liabilities. When the referee in bankruptcy completes his proceedings and discharges the bankruptcy and forgives all of his past debts, does this apply to the warehouseman's lien?

We do not believe that any court would dissolve a warehouseman's lien in a case of this nature. Should the warehouseman proceed to foreclose his lien and sell the goods at public auction after the bankruptcy proceeding is completed? If the warehouseman should foreclose his lien and sell the goods at public auction for his storage charges, can the individual who has taken bankruptcy proceed against the warehouseman and claim that since the warehouseman's debt was included in the list of liabilities in the bankruptcy proceedings that this was forgiven and the warehouseman is guilty of conversion in disposing of the stored goods?

A. C. Kerr,
 Office Manager
 Kings Van & Storage, Inc.

Generally speaking, a valid warehouseman's lien is not affected at all by other suits, disclaimers, liens, etc., against the goods, or owner of the stored goods. However, due to certain complications that may arise in your case, of which you yourself may not be aware, I suggest that you consult a local lawyer who can ask you personally many questions, the answers to which must be known before further dependable advice can be given.—Leo T. Parker, DA Legal Consultant.

DEPENDABLE STORAGE

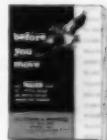
safe and
sound



"Allied stored everything for us."

Safe storage is one of your Allied Mover's most important services! Your household goods are packed and stored securely . . . always ready when you want them. If you want to store extra furniture when you move, let Allied do the whole job!

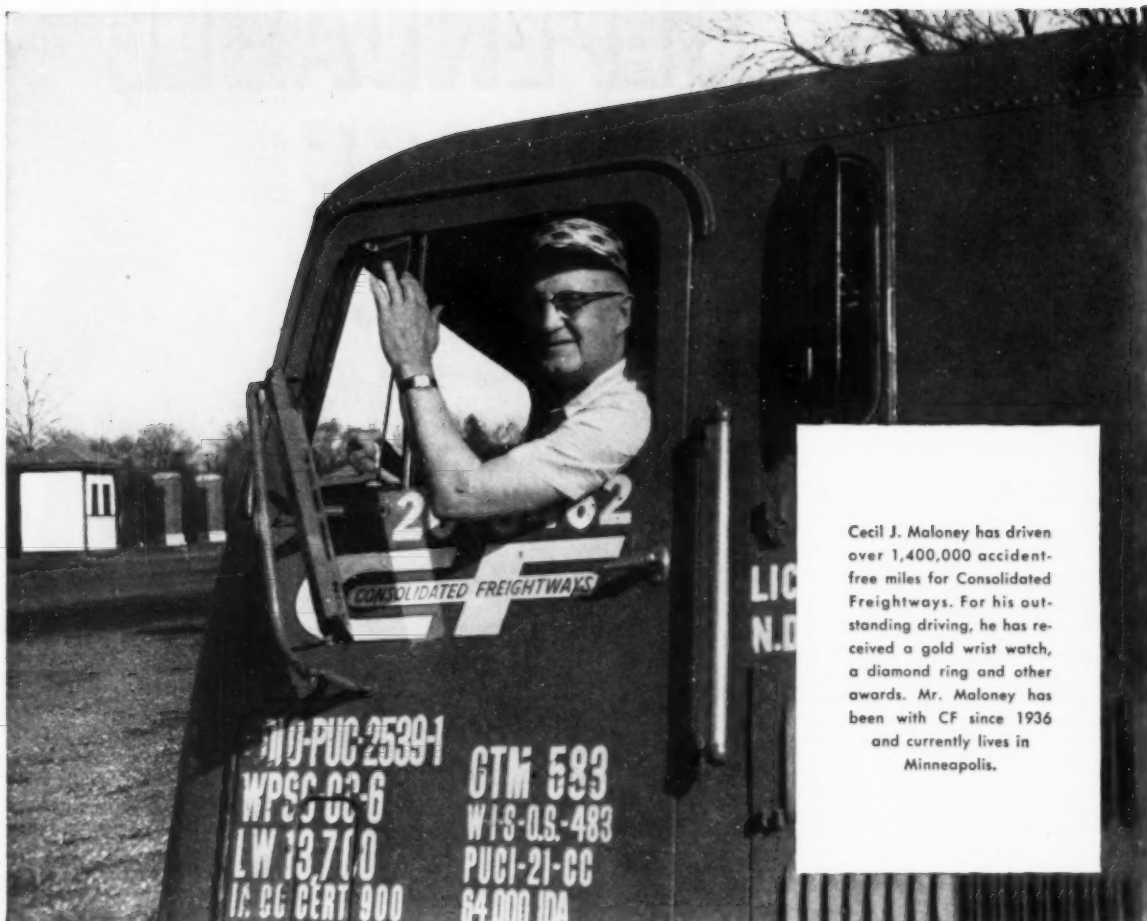
FREE BOOKLET—Ask your Allied Mover for your copy of "Before You Move"—a booklet filled with tips on trouble-free moving. Look for his name in the Yellow Pages under "Movers."



CALL YOUR ALLIED MOVER



ALLIED VAN LINES, INC. • WORLD'S LARGEST LONG-DISTANCE MOVERS



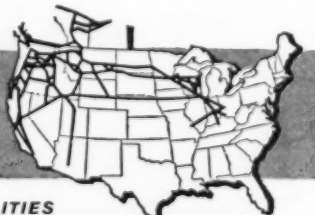
Cecil J. Maloney has driven over 1,400,000 accident-free miles for Consolidated Freightways. For his outstanding driving, he has received a gold wrist watch, a diamond ring and other awards. Mr. Maloney has been with CF since 1936 and currently lives in Minneapolis.

“Take it from me...you ship safe when you ship **CF!”** says Transport Operator Cecil J. Maloney

Cecil J. Maloney's enviable traffic record of 20 years without an accident is one more reason why it pays to ship via Consolidated Freightways. Cecil Maloney is representative of the many highly skilled and long experienced drivers operating throughout the extensive CF system... where safety and courtesy are foremost at all times... where drivers maintain the highest safety standards possible. This is one of the many im-

portant phases of trucking that Consolidated Freightways recognizes as a responsibility to its shippers... and to the public in general. From quick, city pick-up, through modern, mechanized docks and in dependable, scheduled over-the-highway equipment—CF safely speeds your freight. Specify CF and you know your shipments are in the hands of drivers who understand that safety and courtesy are important in your work.

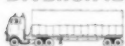
The fastest route between two points— **DAYSAVER** 



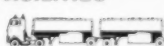
Eastern Region Headquarters:
P. O. Box 55171, Indianapolis 5, Ind.

Western Region Headquarters:
P. O. Box 3618, Portland 8, Ore.

DIVERSIFIED EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES



LTL AND TRUCKLOAD
GENERAL COMMODITIES



BULK COMMODITIES



HOUSEHOLD GOODS



REFRIGERATED
PRODUCTS



LOCAL
CARTAGE



WAREHOUSING
& STORAGE

By John H. Frederick
DA Distribution Consultant



SEPTEMBER 1958 . . . VOL. 57, No. 9

THE "AIR freight experiment" is nine years old and the domestic all-cargo airlines are in deep trouble.

In fact they are likely to pass out of the picture entirely. One operator, Slick Airways, discontinued all scheduled cargo flights last February and has been selling most of its aircraft. The others have notified the CAB that they cannot continue to operate under present conditions. Slick, Flying Tiger, AAXICO, and Riddle Airlines have asked for a subsidy; Flying Tiger and AAXICO have applied to carry passengers on a domestic route. These are two things which the all-cargo carriers, appearing before the CAB seeking certification, said they never would do.

Slick and Flying Tiger in 1949 obtained the first all-cargo certificates on a temporary and experimental basis. Since then this common carriage service has never been profitable. The cargo lines, although confident of the future of air freight, have actually subsidized this service with earnings from other activities such as military contracts, commercial passenger charters, buying and selling of planes, and doing maintenance for other operators. Volumes of traffic have grown but profits have declined to the vanishing point. Now with these other activities falling off, everything folds.

Situation Changes

The recession, a drop in military contract and charter work, CAB policies, competition from combination lines, inefficient aircraft, costly ground-handling equipment with no funds for replacement all have contributed to the present predicament. The situation is hard to comprehend; only a year ago predictions were rosy. At that time the director of the CAB Bureau of Air Operations told a Senate subcommittee considering a bill to give the all-cargo lines permanent certificates: "It looks as though in the

past 18 months this (all-cargo) industry has finally started to achieve the solidity that we had hoped for. I do not want to leave the impression that the Board regards these carriers as shaky at all. . . ."

The only United States all-cargo operator apparently in good shape is Seaboard & Western Airlines which operates solely in the international field. Seaboard has no competition in surface transportation. The combination carriers in this service, at least during the summer, are so busy carrying passengers that they have little time for freight.

Delay by CAB

The cargo airlines complain bitterly about the CAB delay in deciding the Intra-Area Cargo Case and the fact that they have been restricted on carrying traffic between points within general regions they serve. They also complain that they have not been able to adjust rates to rising costs. Another complaint is that the Board has been backward in carrying out its promotional responsibilities involving air cargo car-

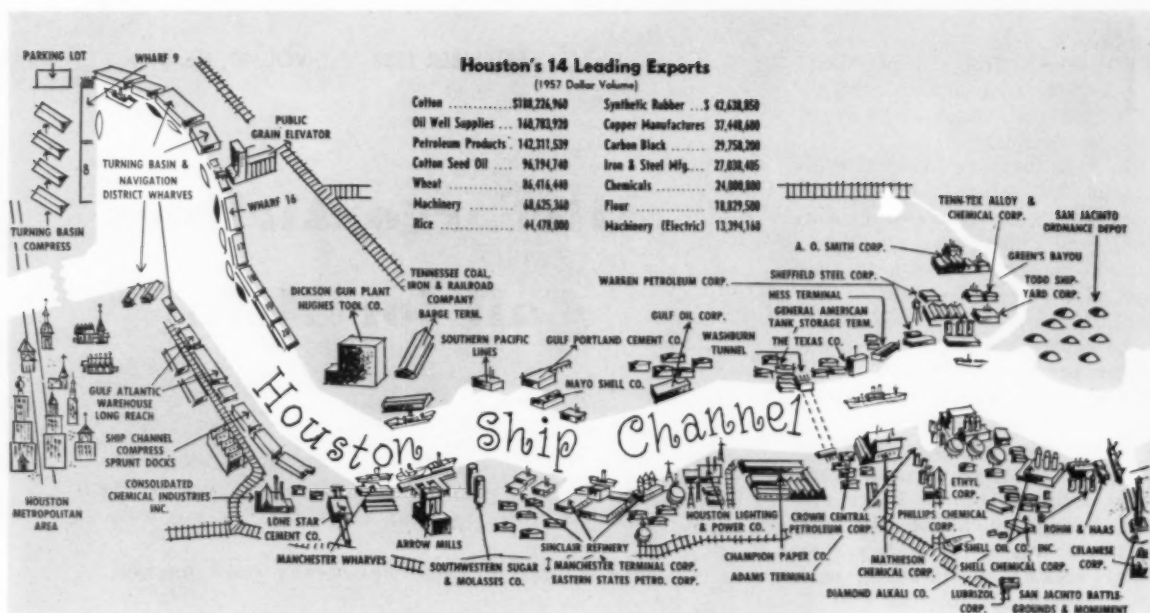
riers. It has not required the combination airlines to carry freight on a self-sustaining basis. Instead, these carriers have been permitted, in effect, to subsidize cargo losses from mail pay and passenger profits. They also complain that while denying the cargo lines equal subsidy rights with the combination lines, the CAB has consistently granted to the passenger lines new routes overlying the routes of the cargo operators. Finally it is charged that the Board, while acknowledging that dual rate structures of the combination airlines were inequitable, did nothing to correct the "abuse."

Their loudest complaint is, however, directed toward the government-operated Military Air Transport Service. Slick points out that within the past year their earnings from military traffic fell off more than 50 per cent. Meanwhile backlogs of cargo frequently accumulated at air force bases, awaiting MATS planes, while Slick or other carrier planes stood idle. In fact, it is held that the government has adopted policies
(Please Turn to Page 79)

All-Cargo Airlines Call for Help

With the air freight experiment in its ninth year, it appears that only fast action can save all-cargo lines. Seven-way cure backed

The Houston Story



★ A Big Port Gets Bigger

Houston, an 'inland city on the sea,' is the nation's third leading port and largest on the Gulf Coast. Last year the port handled 58 million tons, and it's looking forward to the day of 100 million

THE PORT of Houston is on the move. Recovering from what Houstonians themselves call "a fog of complacency," the Texas city has regained its position as the nation's third leading port, and the largest port on the Gulf Coast.

Houston people also choose to believe that even greater things are in store for their 43-year-old port. The "heartland theory of geopolitics," it is claimed, will one day lead to the dominance of Gulf and Great Lakes cities as leading world import and export centers. When

this happens, Houston will be ready.

Certainly when that day comes, Houston will have the physical facilities and natural resources it needs. The Port is on a completely man-made deepwater channel which extends 57 miles from the open waters of the Gulf. The Houston Ship Channel itself represents an investment of \$41 million.

The upper section of the Channel, stretching from the Turning Basin to Galveston Bay at Morgan Point, is lined with an industrial concentration valued at \$2 billion.

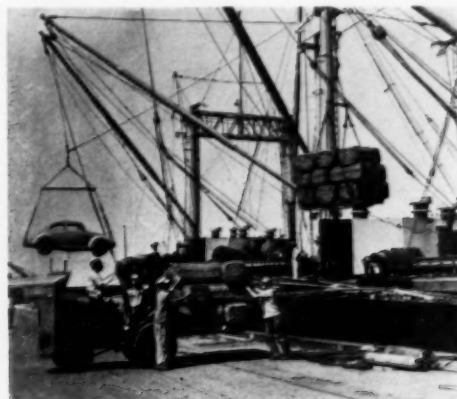
The waterway has berthing space for 84 ocean-going vessels, and docks for some 47 barges.

The Navigation District operates 20 berths. Four privately operated steamship terminals have a combined total of 19 berths, and 31 private industrial wharves can handle a total of 45 vessels. Some 120 steamship lines offer cargo service to 250 world ports, and 90 tanker lines serve Houston.

The authorized depth of the Channel is 36 ft, and the waterway varies in width from 300 to 400 ft. A 40-ft channel depth, with



Turning Basin, at the head of Houston Ship Channel, has a maximum width of over 1300 ft



Imported automobile and bales of peat moss being discharged from ship at Wharf No. 9

further easings of bends, and widening, is planned.

Nineteen fifty-seven was a banner year for the Port of Houston. Tonnage, for example, hit an all-time high. Almost 58 million short tons were handled, representing a value of \$4 billion. The tonnage break-down includes: Imports, 2,211,422; exports, 9,895,082; foreign import and export, 12,061,517; domestic coastal, 36,788,563; lower and upper channel movements, 8,954,326.

Ship departures were up too, to a new high of 2197. Estimates for 1958 indicate that Houston should enjoy another record or near-record year.

Nineteen fifty-seven progress was not confined to increased tonnage. Early in the year a \$7-million port improvement bond issue was passed. During the year more than \$3.5 million was spent

on capital improvements, with half of this sum taken from accumulated earnings.

One of the most important 1957 projects was completion of Wharf No. 17. It is an open wharf with two railroad tracks and gantry crane rails along the face of the dock.

Nineteen fifty-eight also will go down as a year of progress. Work is being pushed on Wharves 18 and 19, each of which will have a transit shed covering 600 by 200 ft, and Wharf No. 20, another open dock.

Work is continuing on a rail improvement project started last year. More than \$2 million has been spent or allocated for the program, which will improve yard facilities for handling freight cars.

The Port also is adding new equipment for dock operations, im-

(Please Turn to Page 70)



Part of \$2.5 million shipment of petroleum equipment Argentina bound

Part of the same equipment shipment being loaded at Manchester Terminal



Rail concentration yard, with grain elevator in background. Port is served by six trunk line railroads, has free switching





Lift truck on pier delivers a loaded pallet to C Deck's outrigger conveyor



Load moves out of the elevator and waits on short conveyor for fork



As each pallet reaches elevator, operator indicates discharge deck

Needed Now! An MH System for U.S. Ships

The SS Santa Rosa, first ship completed under the fleet replacement program, is in service.

Its new MH system may be standard tomorrow

A FEW weeks ago when the Grace Line's new SS *Santa Rosa* docked in New York for the first time, a nationwide television audience got its first glimpse of this 20,000-ton passenger-cargo vessel.

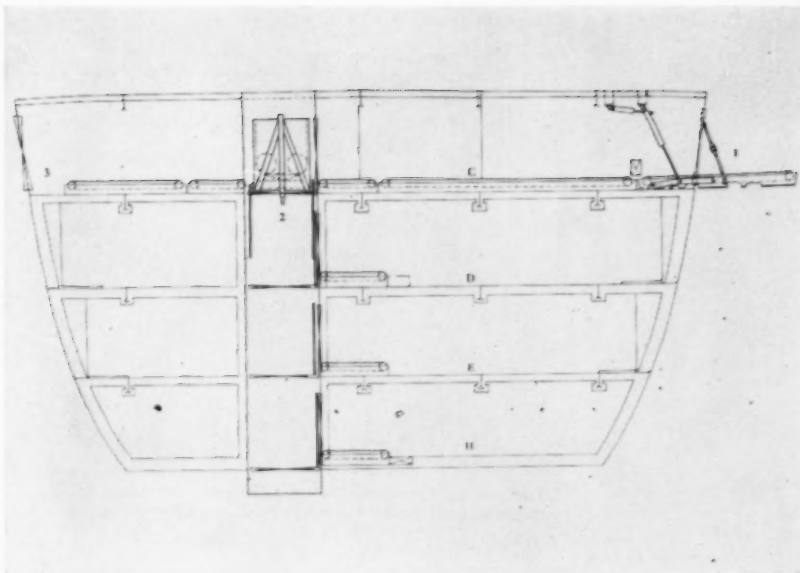
Many shippers of cargo had already been alerted to watch for this new ship with its Gyrofin stabilizer. This potential cargo

damage reducer consists of two 14-ft fins stored in recesses below the waterline. Used for the first time in a newly constructed American flag passenger ship, the system goes into service at the press of a button on the bridge. Then, through electronic control, the fins apply pressure to take 90 per cent of the roll in heavy weather.

Top billing on the telecast was

given to a new materials handling system. I was curious to know how it was working out and arranged an appointment with Andrew E. Gibson, Grace Line terminal manager.

We met in Mr. Gibson's office. Although he had been busier than usual in getting the new *Santa Rosa* off on her maiden cruise, he had evidently taken time out to



Andrew E. Gibson

*Terminal Manager,
Grace Line,
New York*

is interviewed by

D. O. Haynes

DA Materials Handling Consultant

prepare for our meeting. A number of photographs and a drawing were arranged before him on his desk.

After a few general comments on the *Santa Rosa's* new equipment he went on to say: "The significance of our efforts to improve cargo-handling, including these latest developments in the newest addition to our fleet, is that they serve to point up the progress that is being made in changing a traditionally 'hand truck' industry to one in which machines take over for muscles. To date this has been largely on the basis of the efforts put forth by individual companies working on their own particular problems.

"For instance, we have used conveyor systems for handling bags of coffee in Columbia and bananas here in New York for a number of years. Like many others, we have used fork-lift trucks in ship holds never intended for such activities. Other steamship companies have been making progress in solving specific problems, but all these isolated examples serve to emphasize a point: If the full potentialities inherent in mechanized handling are to be realized in the shipping field, the basic problems involved must be tackled by the industry as a whole.

"But first let me tell you about the changes we have made in handling equipment aboard the new *Santa Rosa* and her sister ship, the new *Santa Paula*, which will join our fleet very shortly. After that, we can return to this over-all picture of cargo-handling."

Mr. Gibson started by explaining that they had first considered using revolving cranes. However, capacity limits and the space available for cranes of size they hoped to use, made such equipment impractical. They settled for king-posts and booms. However, their naval architects, Gibbs & Cox, worked out changes in conventional rigging that enables this gear to approximate the desirable operating characteristics of cranes.

One of the new features is a console which allows the operator to control all vangs, schooner guys, topping lifts, and cargo hoists by fingertip control. Special operator platforms provide maximum safety and a clear view of all cargo operations. By means of this equipment it is possible to burton 10-ton loads, which is much higher than normal capacity.

Limit switches are fitted on the schooner and vang winch foundations. Should either of these winches become overloaded, all vang and topping winches are



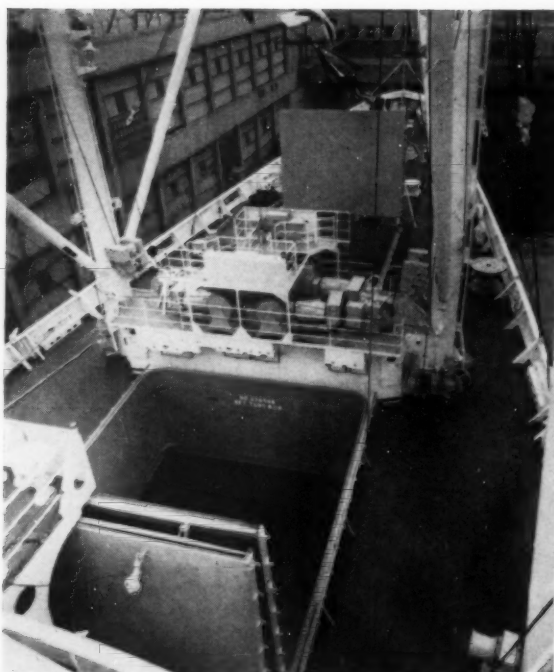
Loaded pallet advances inboard on ship's three-strand chain conveyor



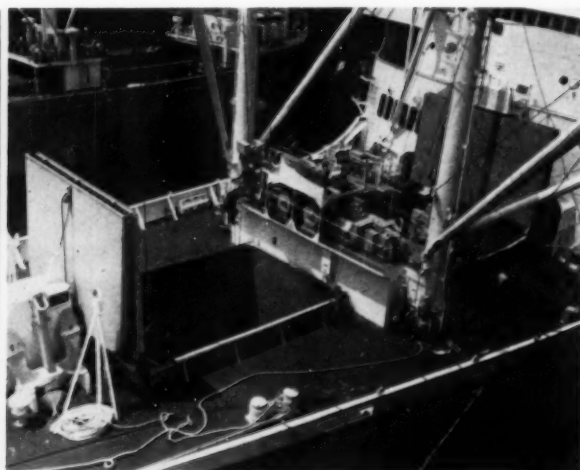
Fork lift picks up the shipment, stows it in refrigerated section

stopped automatically and the schooner and vang winches pay out until the overload condition is relieved. With the overloading ended, power is restored to all winches. The rolling jack-knife hatch covers are another time-saving feature with definite safety advantages.

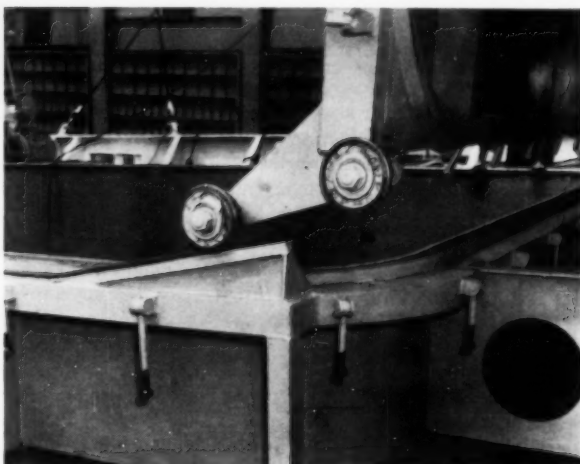
Arranging photographs of the conveyor-elevator system in operation
(Please Turn Page)



Number 1 and 2 hatches have rolling jackknife covers, adding safety, speeding turnaround. Five and 6 have these also



Console on elevated platform at hatch end permits operator to control all vangs, schooner guys, topping lifts, cargo hoists



Wheels mounted to base of one section of hatch cover travel on monorails as the Santa Rosa's hatches are opened, closed

Needed Now . . .

(Continued from Preceding Page)

ational sequence, Gibson started to describe the general setup.

"Hatches Number 1, 2, 5 and 6," he explained, "are served by overhead gear, but 3 and 4 are below passenger quarters so that access to them must be through sideports on C Deck. Each of these hatches has identical but independently functioning systems. All sideport doors are the horizontal, sliding type and are operated hydraulically.

"In three minutes, by manipulating a foolproof valve control system, a man actuates an electric hydraulic mechanism that brings the door inboard clear of the ship's hull and slides it clear of the door opening—all automatically."

He then went on to elaborate on how, after the sideport door has been opened, a cantilever conveyor is outriggered to provide an outboard receiving platform for palletized cargo. When not in use, this conveyor is stored atop the main conveyor. It can be rigged outside of either the port or the starboard port; depending how the ship is docked, its final position being on the same level as the main loading conveyor.

The man who supervises these activities interrupted his running account of how the system functions, to explain that the system is used in reverse to unload cargo. He then told how they use a fork-lift truck to bring loaded pallets

up to the sideport. Elevating the load, the truck deposits it on the platform conveyor. This and all other conveyors in the system, including the one on the carriage of the elevator are made up of three parallel strands of chain.

The "nerve center" of the system is a control console located near the elevator on C Deck. Through this an operator directs the flow of pallet traffic by selecting the deck at which any pallet is to be delivered. From the main conveyor the pallet advances to a 7-ft section which leads to the elevator unit.

When the carriage of the elevator reaches the selected deck, the
(Please Turn to Page 68)

Now Logs Come in Bundles



Lumberjack using an Acme Steel Co. pneumatic sealer puts two crimps in each steel seal to make up a unit load



Truck pulls under A-frame hoist, to which lifting cable is attached. The chains are released and bundles dumped



Logs, bundled by the truckload, cut costs for logging companies by adding to storage capacity, ending sinkers, and promoting fast, accurate grading

STEEL strapping has gone to work in the logging industry.

Logs hauled out of the woods by truck and dumped into storage ponds took up considerable surface area. Many logs also sank causing a loss to the company. There were other undesirable features. Free-floating logs often became locked in jams that were costly to break up. Then different types and grades of logs became mixed. Sorting them was costly.

A steel strapping manufacturer presented the idea of bundling each truckload of logs with steel bands. The bands are 2 x .050 in. A band is passed around the load at each end and seals then are locked to the bands with a pneumatic sealing tool. Two crimps in each seal assure a positive lock on the bands. During the banding, scaler measures the load. Both operations take only a few minutes.

The bundle of logs is dumped into the storage pond. The Elk Lumber Co., of Medford, Ore., has used the idea and found many advantages in it. Storage pond capacity was doubled since the logs now are stored below the surface as well as on it.

The loss of "sinkers" was completely eliminated. Companion logs in the bundle keep potential sinkers afloat. The movement of bundled logs is facilitated, since it is just as easy to move an entire bundle with a pond boat as it is to move only one log.

A much closer inventory of logs by wood type is made possible by the bundling method. Segregation of logs into holding pens is made faster, simpler, and more accurate since each bundle holds the same kind and grade of logs. •

Capacity of storage pond is doubled since logs are in bundles. There are no losses due to sinkers or jams

Transportation Buying and

“Cooperation and coordination are often the keys that open the door to greater



By Kenneth U. Flood

This article is excerpted from a new book, "Advanced Traffic Management," scheduled for publication this fall. The author is an associate professor in the Georgia State College of Business Administration, Atlanta. Before entering the education field in 1952 as an instructor at the University of Wisconsin, he held various positions in the rate and traffic fields. He is a member of AST&T and the Association of ICC Practitioners. This is the first of a series of articles based on his new book.

INDUSTRIAL traffic management is still in a transitional phase. Many traffic managers still are functioning as rate specialists or shipping clerks. Other traffic managers, in companies of equivalent size in the same industry, hold executive positions with far-reaching duties and responsibilities.

In both large and small concerns, nevertheless, traffic management, if considered objectively on its merits as an aspect of industrial management, can legitimately claim status on the management team or at

least the right to direct communication with top management. It has been said that the exact place of the head traffic man in the organization chart is less important than the assurance that he may report to an executive who understands traffic management; the essential condition is that the voice of the traffic officer be heard in the councils of management. Here then, is one of the major obstacles, that of uninformed management.

TM Responsible

The responsibility is not, however, entirely that of top management. The traffic men themselves are often responsible for their exclusion from top level management. The reason: many traffic men today lack executive ability. They don't do an executive job in a great many cases because they are not qualified to do one. First of all, they lack technical competence and interest in their own field of transportation and traffic. They must have not only a broad knowledge of transportation, but also the ability and willingness to think and develop new ideas and to initiate progressive programs of analysis and study.

Also an essential trait of a traffic executive is the ability to work with people. Their status hinges not only on competence to perform routine traffic functions, but on the ability to cooperate with business associates, carrier colleagues, and customers. This talent for cooperation entails broader thinking, broader education, and broader knowledge of the company and its affairs than most traffic men have achieved. The traffic manager should be an executive with sound

business judgment capable of leading a large organization. He should have a general understanding of merchandising, production technique, economics, labor relations, and the basic principles of law.

The status of a traffic department and the type of functions it performs in an organization are greatly influenced by the competence of the personnel and the complexity of the transportation problems.

Problem Factors

The extent of a company's transportation problems depends on a combination of the following factors:

1. Whether raw materials are purchased on an fob point of origin or fob destination basis. Where the industry must pay the freight charges on its inbound material, the traffic department must supervise the inbound movement, paying particular attention to routing in order to cut transportation costs and coordinate the flow of inbound raw materials.

2. Whether the finished goods are sold on an fob point of origin or on a delivered basis. When sales are made on a delivered basis, the seller absorbs the freight charge; consequently, in the seller's organization, the importance of traffic planning and rate research, and its result—savings in freight charges—can be more clearly seen by top management for it is a direct reduction in production costs.

3. Whether the commodities being shipped are such that a selection can be made between modes of transportation. Where there is, the traffic department must constantly take advantage of every

Selling

recognition . . ."

means to economize in transportation costs without jeopardizing good service.

4. Whether scheduling of inbound and outbound shipments is essential to the manufacturing operation. Coordination is particularly important in assembly line processes where raw materials have to be fed into the assembly point from all sections of the country, for any missing part holds up the entire production. A good example is the automobile assembly plant.

5. Whether there is variation in size of shipments. When there are a large number of lcl shipments, opportunities exist for pool car and pool truck consolidations, stopping in transit for partial unloading, and other cost saving arrangements.

6. Whether time-in-transit is a predominant consideration in traffic planning. For example, perishable goods and department store merchandise require constant tracing, expediting, and never ending supervision of service.

7. Whether packaging, loading, and unloading problems are serious. A good example is the machinery industry, where problems arise every day involving preparation of machinery for shipment—blocking and bracing, dimensional load clearances, and loading and unloading facilities.

8. Whether complicated rate situations exist on the major commodities received or shipped. Many commodities require endless rate research and development coupled with time-consuming auditing of freight bills. The grain industry is a good example of an industry where rate analysis is the major

Cooperative Functions of Traffic in 31 Firms

Cooperate with Executive Dept.

	R	O	N*
Advise on plant location	48	23	29
Advise on siding and other carrier agreements	90	6	4
Arrange for transportation of executives	90	3	7
Participate in production planning	32	35	33

Cooperate with Accounting

	R	O	N*
Audit freight bills or arrange for outside audit	90	0	10
Furnish proof of delivery to credit division	93	3	4
File claims for os&ds or reparations	90	3	7
Work out credit arrangements with carriers	83	0	17

Cooperate with Purchasing

	R	O	N*
Show best purchasing areas from traffic standpoint	80	7	13
Furnish data on most economical size of purchase	57	23	20
Work with purchasing to consolidate lcl shipments	67	7	26
Assist in preparing contracts involving traffic	63	10	27
Warn of impending rate, classification changes	87	7	6

Cooperate with Production

	R	O	N*
Suggest improved materials handling methods	60	4	36
Advise on package specifications, packing	73	4	23
Advise on materials handling equipment	33	30	37
Advise on shipping and receiving dept. operations	67	23	10
Maintain a steady flow of inbound and outbound traffic	90	3	7
Advise on product design	13	23	64
Advise on warehousing	50	23	27

Cooperate with Sales

	R	O	N*
Furnish rate data to salesmen	86	11	3
Determine best unit of sales on the basis of rates	61	18	21
Furnish rates for study of extension of markets	61	18	21
Give data on competitors' rates and rate requests	68	32	0
Furnish rates, etc., for prospective customers	82	14	4
Show best sales areas from traffic standpoint	54	21	25
Aid customers in solving transportation problems	89	7	4
Furnish data on warehouse locations, etc.	61	21	18
Operate or advise on operation of dist. warehouse	68	14	18
Give data on impending rate and classification changes	82	0	18
Give auto cost data to aid fixing of mileage allowance	14	4	82

Cooperate with Legal Dept.

	R	O	N*
Prepare rate case evidence	83	2	15
Prepare loss, damage claim evidence	90	1	9
Appear before rate committees and regulatory bodies	86	2	8
Advise on contracts for transportation equipment	79	0	21

Cooperate with Personnel

	R	O	N*
Facilitate trips by employees	83	0	17
Handle hgh moving for employees	87	0	13

Cooperate with Ad Dept.

	R	O	N*
Advise on descriptive matter on packages, and in advertising literature, with respect to probable classification	56	4	40
Place adequate advertising on company operated transportation equipment	41	2	57

* Letters indicate frequency with which the service was performed, expressed in percentage. R indicates PERFORMED REGULARLY. O is PERFORMED OCCASIONALLY. N means NOT PERFORMED.

Source: Data collected for study by Indiana State Chamber of Commerce and Indiana University.

function of the traffic department.

9. Whether additional transportation services such as commercial transit and reconsignment are often required. In some industries, shipments are made before the goods are actually sold, and the traffic department must change car movements while consignments are in transit to fulfill belated sales agreements.

10. Whether company-owned transportation facilities and equipment are extensive. Traffic departments are generally responsible for the proper utilization of company-

owned trucks, ships, airplanes, and special railroad cars. Increasing freight rates in recent years have caused many companies to become private truckers. This change has added additional problems and responsibilities to the traffic department.

Troublesome Shipping

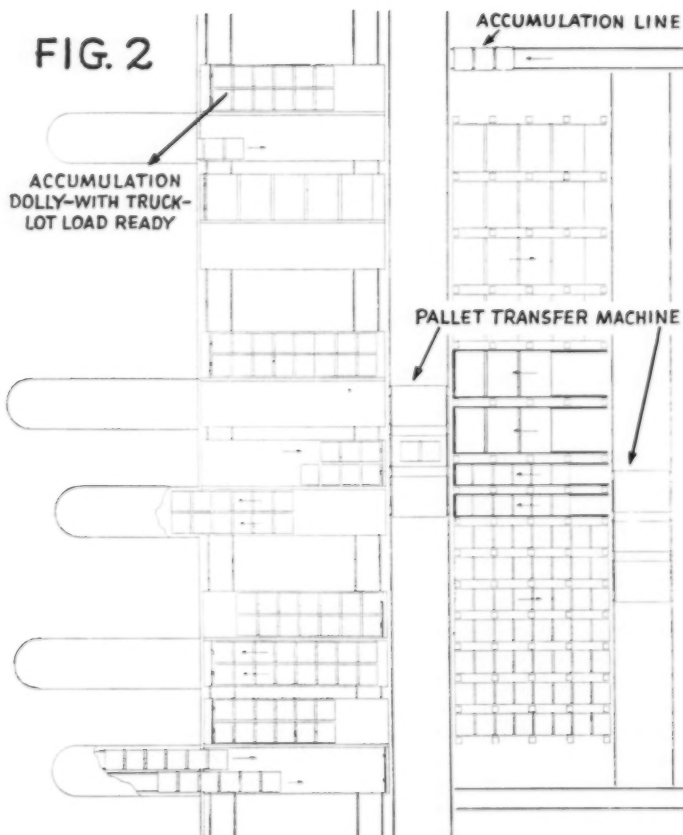
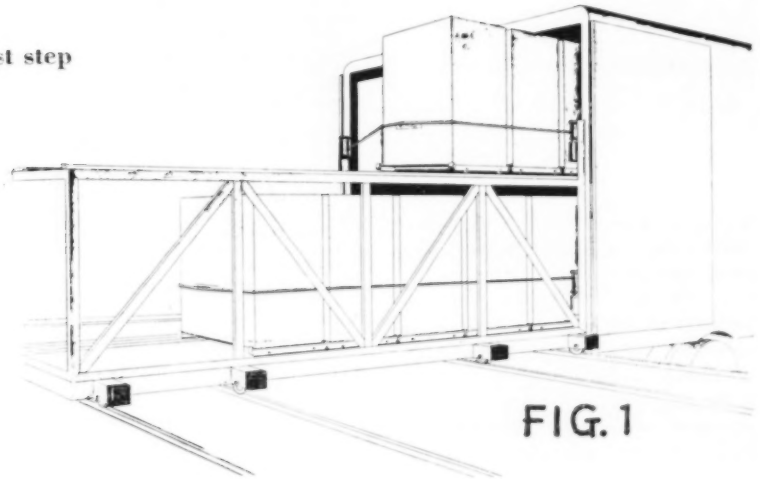
11. Whether the commodity has troublesome shipping characteristics. Extremely high value, susceptibility to damage, and bulkiness (Please Turn to Page 73)

Part II

The Automated Warehouse—

Automated warehouse is the first step
in a materials handling
revolution that will involve
all transportation

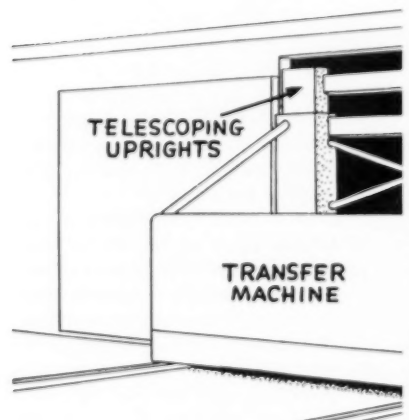
By D. Wayne Zimmerman,
General Mgr., Automatic Warehousing
Branch, Pesco Products Div.,
Borg-Warner Corp.



THE AUTOMATIC warehousing concept has more to offer business today than any other single new idea. When fully exploited and properly integrated with manufacturing, transporting and marketing, it offers the ultimate in speed and efficiency.

It promises the adoption of new materials handling techniques and standards. It will form the

FIG. 4



Future Shipping Center

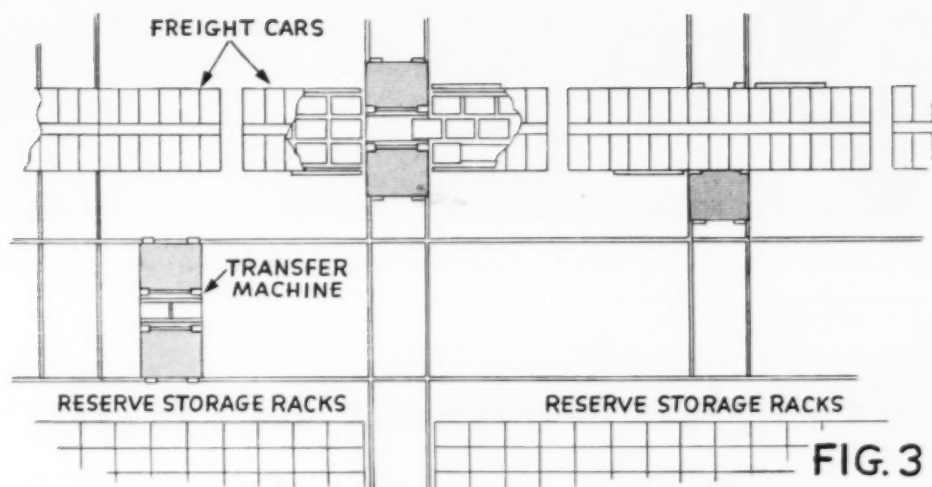


FIG. 3

backbone of new perspectives in all phases of industry, from product creation to ultimate sale and installation. It is truly the key to a potential materials handling revolution which promises to bring the movement and storage of goods up to the level of development of manufacturing.

Manufacturing, transportation, and warehousing people must be-

gin to think in terms of unitized pallet loading, maximum cube, and high-speed transfer equipment. All of these are essential to an integrated automatic materials handling program. They all hinge on the adoption of a pallet compatible with automation concepts.

One configuration that meets the needs is the wheeled pallet. When used with a network of rails, such a design readily adapts to controlled movement by gravity, cable drag, or transfer bar mechanism. The rail-and-wheeled-pallet concept allows full integration of all the functions involved in moving goods and materials.

Picture the factory of the future using the interplant handling and automatic warehousing concept. Components are fed automatically from a reserve storage area to the production line. As the finished product emerges, it is moved on recessed rails to accumulation lines where pallets are systematically marshalled into truck or carload lots.

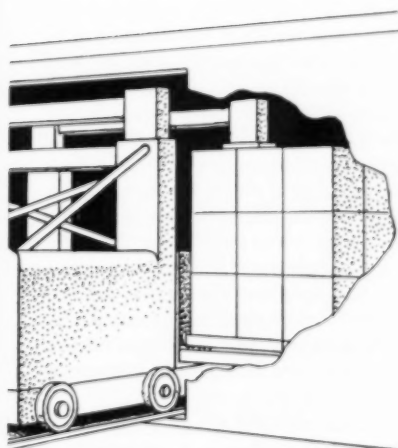
From the accumulation lines

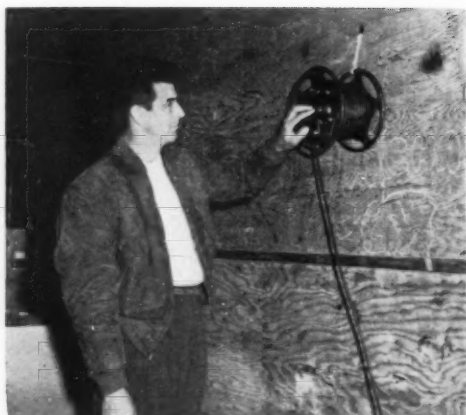
the pallets are moved into accumulation dollies, large, wheel-mounted racking units made up of rails and supports. These would be two cells high and two cells wide, and as long as the trailer to be loaded. Accumulation dollies will be designed and sized to precisely handle a single truck-lot or carload. This system will permit what can be termed "kit handling" of motor freight, rail, marine, or air freight shipments.

Motor Freight

For kit highway shipments, it will be advisable to outfit trailers with a series of rails and supports. Each trailer becomes a miniature warehouse racking system whose cell dimensions match those of the accumulation dolly (Fig. 1). The rail-racking system is a concept which readily lends itself to quick and easy modification of existing equipment. It is estimated that a trailer could be outfitted with rails to form a 4-cell racking system for a total investment of about \$200.

With trailers so rigged, and
(Please Turn to Page 74)





Caller hangs portable loudspeaker on trailer wall. By pushing button in center, he can speak to checker



Foreman monitors checking operations. Switchboard at right is used to make connections between checkers' consoles and lines to the cars

Freight-House Checking Takes to Radio

One checker, working in a central office, can handle several gangs by use of intercommunicating loudspeaker system throughout a terminal

THE OFFICE intercom now has a big brother which, like several other new developments in radio, is bringing new efficiency to materials handling operations.

This new system is the intercommunicating loudspeaker. This is a type of sound system which provides communications in both directions. Office personnel can talk to freight handling crews. They, in turn, can talk back to the office without leaving their working positions. With this electronic intercom, a loudspeaker also is used as a microphone for picking up sounds dozens of feet away.

The freight house intercom system is very similar to the large intercom systems used in railroad

classification yards. Sometimes these freight house systems are a little more complex than the typical yard intercom in that there usually are more central control points.

Typical Installation

In a typical freight house, checkers now work with three or more crews and cars at a time. The checkers work in one centrally located room in which each checker has his own intercom console.

The room is equipped with a switchboard where each checker goes to arrange the routing of circuits from his console to the desired car locations. In this acoustically treated office, a checker

can work at a desk in comfort instead of having to stand in a car with a clipboard.

Each checker is assigned the bills for the cars his crews are to work. The gangs are sent to their specific cars on verbal orders. Generally the gang consists of two handlers and a caller. The caller carries a portable talk-back loudspeaker which he hangs on a nail inside the car. Enough cable is unreeled to reach a receptacle on the platform. After plugging in the speaker, the caller pushes a button and reports his name, the car number, and platform outlet number over the paging system in the checkers' room.

Each checker quickly identifies his gangs and goes to the switch-



Checkers go to this switchboard to plug desired gang speakers into their consoles



Checker, in soundproof booth, works with about three gangs. Console, made by Electronic Communication Equipment Co., combines speaker-microphone

board. There he arranges the circuits so that the desired crews will be lined up with his desk.

Checker Signaled

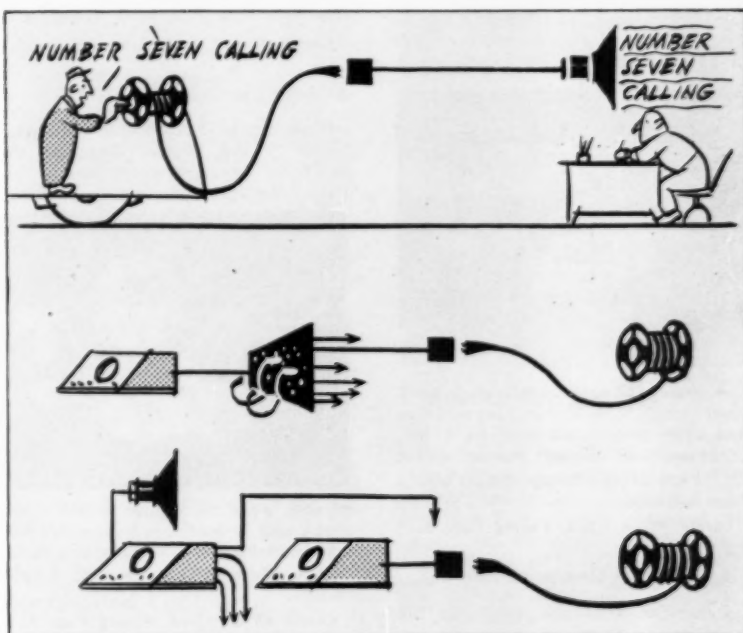
Whenever a crew is ready to start unloading a car, one of its members pushes a button in the center of the loudspeaker. This signals the checker that the gang is ready. If the checker is busy, he flips a switch and tells the crew to stand by. But, if the checker is ready, he tells the crew to go ahead. As the crew calls the destination of each item of cargo, the checker assigns a spot number to be marked on the packages for quick identification. This number will guide the packages to the proper car or truck so that they can be sent quickly on their way.

Since the system is two-way, either the checker or the caller can ask for a repeat in case there is any confusion. While the crew is stacking various packages together according to destination, the checker can work with another crew. When the crew is ready to resume checking, the caller pushes the button to signal the office.

Each checker works with three or more crews. There is little lost motion since one crew can be working while another is moving to another car.

Paging Speakers

Besides talk-back speakers in



Top: Caller plugs in portable speaker and pages checker in office. Center: The checker connects gang to his console via switchboard. Bottom: Foreman taps line

the cars, the platform also is equipped with paging speakers. The foreman can call from his office, the checkers can call, and other supervisors can page anyone they wish throughout the terminal. The foremen also carry telephone handsets which can be plugged into conveniently located receptacles. When they plug in the handset, they can use the paging system to call some other supervisor. When the other supervisor plugs his telephone handset into a similar outlet, the two men can communicate in privacy.

Most of these freight houses are equipped with systems which permit paging over the entire area or selective paging at the worker's expected location.

The checkers' loudspeaker control consoles also are tied in with similar consoles in the freight agents' and foremen's offices. This permits these supervisors to listen in at any time to the conversations between the checkers and crews. The supervisors also can talk with any of the checkers over the system. When the agent or

(Please Turn to Page 67)

DA NEW PRODUCTS

... FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

New Electric Tractor

A completely redesigned and improved series of electric tractors has been introduced by **Barrett-Cravens Co.** The gears are entirely enclosed and revolve in a constant bath of oil.



The gear drive is constructed as a single unit, with motor, transmission and drive wheel mounted in a balanced vertical column. Power is furnished by a high torque motor and a 24-volt battery.

Circle 40 on Card, Facing Page 51

Detachable Containers

Dempster Bros. has developed the **Dempster-Dinosaur**. Components are a tilting frame, two hydraulic raising and lowering cylinders and a double-acting ball cylinder which pulls the



containers up the tilting frame on the truck. Two models handling 22,000 and 30,000 lb are available for over-the-road use. Maximum height and length is limited only by state regulations.

Circle 41 on Card, Facing Page 51

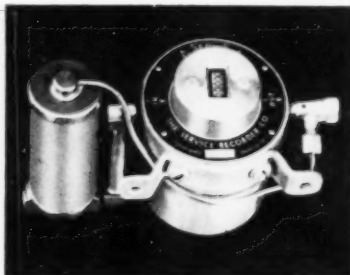
Power Vacuum Sweeper

A new power sweeper, which operates as a mechanical sweeper and vacuum cleaner, is being manufactured by **Wayne Manufacturing Co.** A hose attachment cleans shelves, bins, and confined areas. The unit is mounted on the sweeper and utilizes its vacuum system. Debris is deposited in the sweeper's hopper. The hose will vacuum a 20-ft. circle.

Circle 42 on Card, Facing Page 51

Truck Fuel Meter

The **Servis Fuelometer**, manufactured by the **Service Recorder Co.** measures gasoline as it passes between the fuel pump and carburetor.

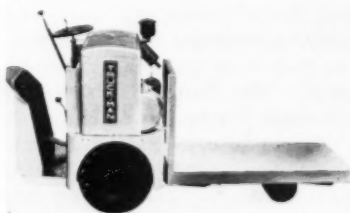


It also acts to reduce credit card abuse and is useful in comparing the economy of different trucks and fuels, or the efficiency of new and rebuilt motors.

Circle 43 on Card, Facing Page 51

Platform Lift Truck

A platform lift truck with a 7500-lb capacity for skids or racks is being manufactured by **Truck-Man Lift Trucks.** The new truck has power

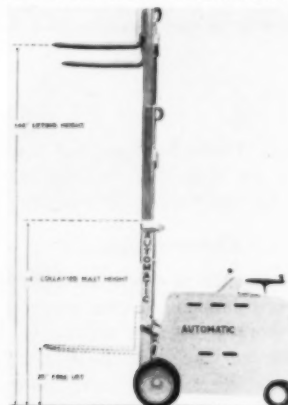


steering. Either wheel will drive the truck if the other is on a slippery surface. The standard platform is 28 x 60 in. Larger models are available.

Circle 44 on Card, Facing Page 51

High-Mast Fork Lift

The problem of moving loads from high stacked storage areas into the tight quarters of highway trailers has found another solution. **Sky-Hi-Lift** developed by **Automatic Transportation Co.** allows a fork-lift truck



to be used for high stacking and unstacking and for loading and unloading merchandise in over-the-road trailers. The mast has a collapsed height of 68 in. that can lift to 144 in. The mast is designed for Automatic trucks with 2000 and 3000-lb capacities.

Circle 45 on Card, Facing Page 51

Pickup Lift Gate

Anthony Co. has designed an elevating tailgate for $\frac{1}{2}$ - and $\frac{3}{4}$ -ton pickup trucks. It utilizes hydraulic power to lift loads up to 800 lb.



The driver can handle all loading and unloading operations. The lift is available as a single unit to be bolted to the truck body in place of a standard tailgate.

Circle 46 on Card, Facing Page 51

and EQUIPMENT

PLEASE USE THE READERS' SERVICE CARD • • PAGE 51

Fork-Lift Truck Unloader

Fast loading and unloading of freight cars and trucks, plus rapid stacking of materials in storage, are the advantages provided by Law-motor fork lift truck equipped with a hydraulic unloader accessory. The unloader pushes heavy loads from the



forks into exact position. The truck, Model 350, also is equipped with a new style overhead guard designed for added safety.

Circle 47 on Card, Facing Page 51

Appliance Moving Kit

Shank Mfg. Co. offers an Appliance Moving Dolly Kit consisting of two dollies and a pry bar. The bar is used to lift one side of an appliance while the dolly is inserted. It is released



then and the levelers of the appliance rest on the dolly. The second dolly is inserted at the other end. The kit eliminates the heavy work required during installation or removal of an appliance and is especially effective where an ordinary dolly cannot operate easily.

Circle 48 on Card, Facing Page 51

Vertical-Action Caster Brake

Jarvis and Jarvis is the manufacturer of a vertical-action side brake mechanism for medium duty casters. The adjustable brake features a formed brake shoe which contacts maximum area of the tire tread in a

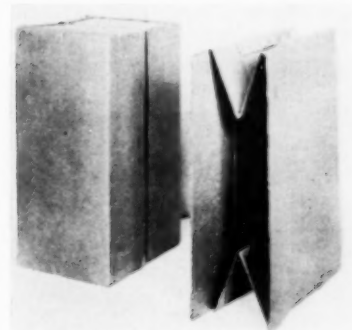


vertical axis of the caster. The actuating force is in line with the braking force. The brake shoe is controlled by a cam action for either secure locking or complete release. Adjustment is provided by an eccentric surface mounted on the axle bolt, permitting compensation for tire wear.

Circle 49 on Card, Facing Page 51

Corrugated Container

A new corrugated shipping container, "Jiffy Box," is offered by Metro Corrugated Container Corp.



The bottom is pre-sealed to speed packaging and shipping operations. It can be stored flat.

Circle 50 on Card, Facing Page 51

Metal Pallet Boxes

Recently introduced by Union Steel Products Co. is a new metal pallet box. It allows full side accessibility



through the full gated side. The Palletainer has overall base dimensions of 32 x 40 in. with a 28-in. wall and 3000-lb load capacity.

Circle 51 on Card, Facing Page 51

Unloader for Barrels

A 1000-lb capacity barrel unloader made by the Special Products Div., Colson Corp., is able to stop and tilt at any level within its vertical span of 8 ft. This permits optimum use



of truck space, with barrels stacked on two levels, the bottom level upright and the top level horizontal. In unloading those transported on top are rolled over the upright level first. The unit is portable and may be used at any warehouse entrance.

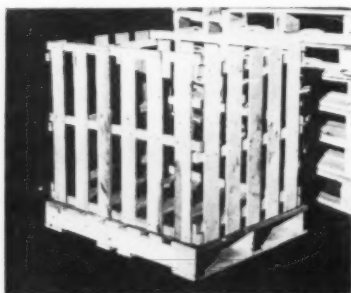
Circle 52 on Card, Facing Page 51
(Please Turn Page)

... New Products and Equipment

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Folding Pallet Container

A one-piece wrap around made to fit any size pallet is being distributed by Atlas Pallet and Lumber Sales, Inc. It can be clamped or nailed onto the

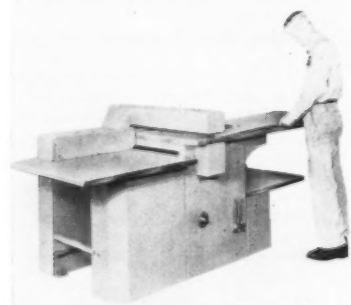


pallet for permanent use or set over the pallet for temporary use. It is collapsed for storage. All four sides are hinged.

Circle 53 on Card, Facing Page 51

Waste Converter

A machine developed by Corri-Cut, Inc., converts corrugated waste into rigid and flexible corrugated packing material. The machine cuts and trims used cartons into blanks, then scores

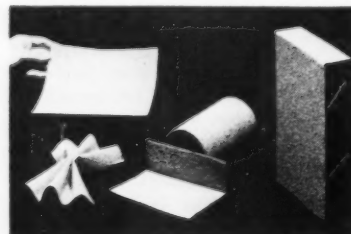


or crimps them to desired size for interior end, side, and corner pads, braces, fillers, dividers and separators.

Circle 54 on Card, Facing Page 51

Non-Slip Protecting Material

"Scotch-Tred," manufactured by Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., is a

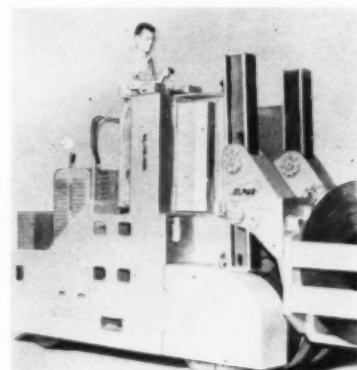


new non-marring slip-proof material for protecting crated goods, and for covering the walls and floors of freight elevators, storage areas, truck trailers. It has a bonded-particle surface. The material can be used for reusable divider cushions, or as a resilient cover for conveyor belting.

Circle 55 on Card, Facing Page 51

Coil Handling Truck

Elwell-Parker Electric Co. has developed a 20,000-lb capacity coil handling truck equipped with a unique rotating head. The truck picks up coils which are stored in a horizontal

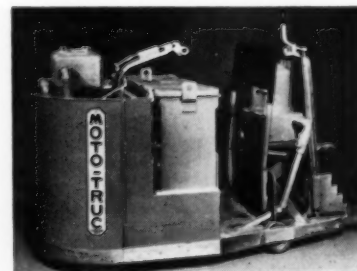


position, upends them during travel, and deposits them in a vertical position so that they may be conveyed through the annealing furnace. After annealing, the truck is used to change the position of coils before storing them.

Circle 56 on Card, Facing Page 51

Explosion-Proof Walkie

Moto-Truc Co. offers a line of explosion-proof electric powered walkie trucks. The towing tractor is the first of the new line and is designed to meet Underwriters' Laboratories Type EX—Class 1—Group D specifications.



These trucks operate without danger wherever vapors and fumes are present in explosive mixtures.

Circle 57 on Card, Facing Page 51

Operator's Cab for Lift

A cab featuring ample room for comfort, and full visibility has been introduced by The Yale and Towne Mfg. Co. as optional equipment on its line of 15,000 to 20,000-lb capacity gasoline-powered lift trucks. The cab

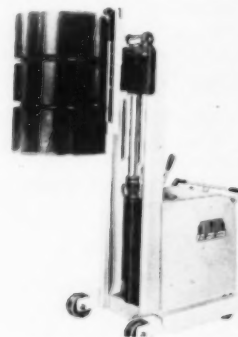


provides 43½ in. from the seat to the roof and can be entered from either side through sliding doors. It can be ventilated through the rear window.

Circle 58 on Card, Facing Page 51

Aisle Drum Handler

A 22-in. wide drum handling lift truck is being offered by Big Joe Mfg. Co. It is available in lifting heights from 62 to 90 in. The battery-operated lift truck automatically



picks up and releases drums weighing up to 1000 lb, handles any rim size, and tiers the drums without pallets. The handling device can be easily interchanged with lifting forks by lifting either on or off.

Circle 59 on Card, Facing Page 51

Chemical Extinguisher

An improved Foamite fire extinguisher, employing a protein-stabilizer-type charge, now produces fire-killing chemical foam which resists water discharged from overhead sprinkler systems. Manufactured by American LaFrance Corp., the unit eliminates the need for water deflection canopies in industries using dip tanks, drain boards, and quenching tanks.

Circle 60 on Card, Facing Page 51

Turning Conveyor

Power-Curve Conveyor Co. is producing a turning conveyor designed to convey any type of sheet and board material around a curve. Grooved rollers and wire spring belts transmit power from shaft to shaft in a cir-

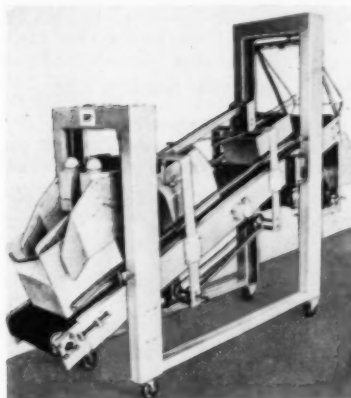


cular path. The turning section has a 6-ft centerline radius using graduated discs keyed to spring-belt-driven shafts. The top surface is perfectly level, but gives controlled turning action to sheets either singly or in stacks. Curved sections can be provided for any arc.

Circle 61 on Card, Facing Page 51

Portable Case Sealer

A case sealer that turns filled cases upside down to let the weight of each compress its glued top has been announced by Standard Metal Products. Completely portable, the sealer



rolls on casters to different operations. It handles cases up to 16-in. wide, 20-in. long and 12-in. high. Unit is 3 x 9 ft and weighs approximately 800 lb.

Circle 62 on Card, Facing Page 51

Pallet Return System

The M-H Standard Corp. announces a new pallet return system for its recently introduced Palletflo live stor-



age racks. The operation of a lever at the front of the rack locks full pallets in place and simultaneously releases two rail pins to permit the section of rail carrying the empty pallet to swing down and deposit empty pallet on the lower return rails. As the empty pallet rolls toward the rear, the upper Palletflo rails swing back into place. Lowering the level locks them into place and releases the loaded pallets which roll to the front of the rack.

Circle 63 on Card, Facing Page 51

Industrial Truck Cabs

Regardless of weather conditions, materials handling operations can continue at full speed if the operator is fully protected in a covered cab. Hyster Co. has designed a perfect-fit

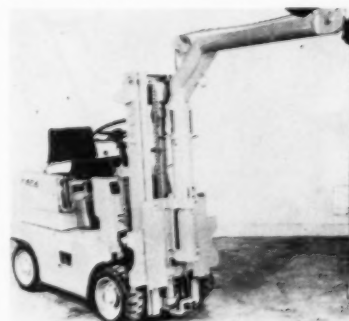


cab which now is available for most pneumatic-tired industrial trucks. Safety glass windows are utilized on most models. Many models are equipped with either turn-down or sliding windows and electric windshield wipers.

Circle 64 on Card, Facing Page 51

Cotton Boom Attachment

A 5-ft cotton boom is available for fork trucks manufactured by Clark Equipment Co. The attachment is suitable for other bulky items as well



as cotton bales and has a capacity of 700 lb. Maximum lift height is more than 15 ft. Swivel design enables the load to be rotated through 270 deg.

Circle 65 on Card, Facing Page 51

Electric Tiering Truck

A 24-volt rider-type electric tiering truck, designed specifically to provide faster materials handling, is offered by Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc. It has



traveling speeds of 4.5 mph empty and up to 4.2 mph loaded. Lifting speeds are 50 fpm empty and 42 fpm loaded.

Circle 66 on Card, Facing Page 51

Multi-Purpose Stacker

Lamson Corp. has introduced a light-weight belt conveyor suitable for stacking and unstacking in storage areas, loading or unloading of



trucks and railroad cars, and as a grade retriever in gravity lines. The unit is available in three lengths: 11 ft 8½ in., 14 ft 2½ in., and 16 ft 8½ in.

Circle 67 on Card, Facing Page 51
(Please Turn Page)

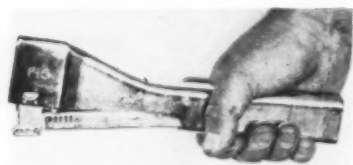
For prompt service, use postage - free postcard provided to obtain FREE LITERATURE and NEW PRODUCT information described in this issue. All material is FREE unless otherwise noted.

... New Products and Equipment

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Stapling Hammer

Bostitch has introduced a new stapling hammer for light tacking jobs. Operating as quickly as the operator can swing his wrist, it leaves one

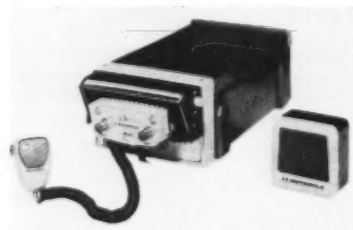


hand free to position and hold work. The hammer is effective for all soft materials and many hard woods.

Circle 68 on Card, Facing Page 51

Two-Way Radio System

Motorola, Inc., has announced a new mobile radiophone to promote efficient truck operation. The equipment utilizes transistors and ad-



vanced unified chassis design. Transistors provide longer life, and then unified chassis design combines transmitter, receiver, and power supply. The new model weighs 34 lb and is packaged in a 10-in. housing.

Circle 69 on Card, Facing Page 51

Portable Hand Labeler

Roovers-Lotsch Corp. announces an improved portable hand embosser for preparing labels. The device em-



bosses clearly marked permanent raised character lettering and numbers on strips of corrosion-resistant monel, stainless steel, aluminum, copper, lead, and vinyl plastic. Labeler has an automatic cut-off blade which springs back into place after strip is cut.

Circle 70 on Card, Facing Page 51

Powder Fire Extinguisher

Dry chemical powder has been combined with the fast action of pressurized squeeze-lever in two high-capacity extinguishers produced by the Fyr-Fyter Div., of Fyr-Fyter Co. Models contain 20 and 30 lb of non-toxic and non-freezing powder which travels 15-20 ft to the fire source and fans out in a 60 ft arc. It absorbs heat as it turns into extinguishing gas. It is recommended for Class C electrical fires and Class B flammable liquids. The unit operates at a pressure of 150 lb psi.

Circle 71 on Card, Facing Page 51



Highway Truck Tires

A new line of tires for panel, pickup, delivery, and large over-the-highway trucks is introduced by U. S. Rubber Co. Extra heavy rubber compounds are used to insulate the nylon cord. Sizes with eight-ply rating and up are made with nylon cord which has a tensile strength of 53 lb. The tires range in size from 6:00-16 to 10:22 in tubed construction. Tubeless sizes are 6:70-15 and 6:50-16.

Circle 72 on Card, Facing Page 51

Easily Pushed Cart

Kenworth Mfg. Co. is producing a cart equipped with a sturdy truck handle especially angled from the back for ease in pushing. The platform is enameled and fitted at the



front with a heavy strip of sponge rubber. It is available in two sizes—28 x 28 and 28 x 52 in. The smaller size carries 400 lb and the larger 700 lb.

Circle 73 on Card, Facing Page 51

2000-Lb Walkie Stacker

The Raymond Corp. announces a new 24-volt walkie stacker for 2000-lb palletized loads. The model handles loads up to 48 x 48 in. and will stack

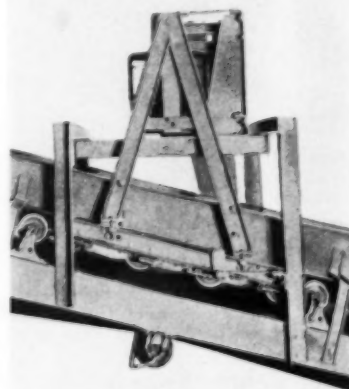


them more than 10 ft high. Compact power unit employs six-volt batteries mounted in pairs on each side of the drive unit. The stacker will enter pallets at right-angles in aisles as narrow as 53 in.

Circle 74 on Card, Facing Page 51

Belt Conveyor Scale

A new belt conveyor scale is installed easily on existing flat-belt or trough conveyors with slight modifi-



cations to the conveyor. The unit can be adapted to either fixed or variable speeds, and is manufactured by Weighing and Control Components, Inc.

Circle 75 on Card, Facing Page 51

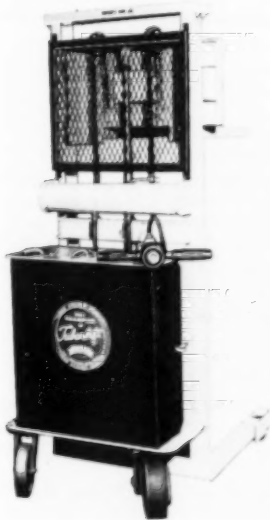
Air-Operated Hoists

Shaw-Box Crane and Hoist Div. has introduced a new line of air hoists available in either link or roller chain types. The new line features frames made of aluminum alloy, easily adjustable load brake, and built-in muffler.

Circle 76 on Card, Facing Page 51

Walkie-Type Lift Truck

A new walkie-type lift truck is being manufactured by **Uhrden, Inc.** Designed to lift up to 1000 lb up to

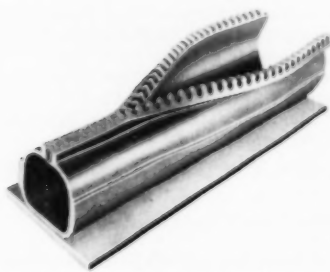


60 in., the unit features fluid drive, independent valving for lift and travel, battery charger, and push-button self-releasing controls. It operates effectively in 60 in. aisles.

Circle 77 on Card, Facing Page 51

Zipper Conveyor

New features have been added to the **Stephens-Adamson Zipper Conveyor**. Bulk materials can be conveyed within the belt completely sealed and carried without breakage, agitation, or segregation. The new design features a one-piece tube



formed of flat rubber with teeth along the edges. In operation, the conveyor opens to a troughing position, receives bulk at a feed point, is zipped closed by rollers, and moved to a distribution center. There the belt automatically unzips and unloads.

Circle 78 on Card, Facing Page 51

All-Aluminum Casters

An all-aluminum caster with brakes offered by **M. Neushul Co.**, features corrosion resistance, and



non-sparking, non-magnetic characteristics. The brake is an integral part of the caster and is completely protected from dirt or external blows.

Circle 79 on Card, Facing Page 51

Heavy-Duty Carrier

A new material carrier of 30,000-lb capacity is in production at **Gerlinger Carrier Co.** It features hydraulic swinging shoes which can be operated



in or out at any lifting height to facilitate the handling of off-size or hard-to-align loads. The lifting shoes, which are 95 in. in length, will lift a 15-ton load 30 in. at a speed of 10 in. per second.

Circle 80 on Card, Facing Page 51

Welded Steel Skids

Two-thousand-pound capacity skids with welded steel angle frames are being produced by **SI Handling Sys-**

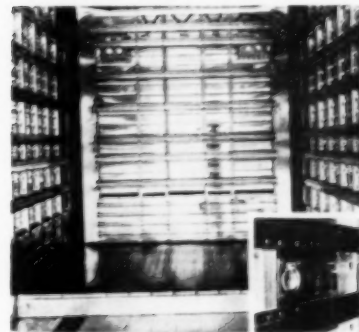


tems, Div. of Safety Industries, Inc. Skids are available in deck sizes from 27 x 54 in. to 36 x 60 in. The companion jack is all steel.

Circle 81 on Card, Facing Page 51

Trailer Liner

Weight savings of more than 250 lb with 35-ft trailers and 300 lb with 40-ft trailers are achieved by using a light-weight aluminum liner developed by **Brown Trailer Div.** A solid



aluminum sheet starts at the floor, and is secured to the stiffeners. It is closed off at the top to prevent the space between liner and skin from filling with debris.

Circle 82 on Card, Facing Page 51

Bin-Type Hand Truck

One man can load, weigh, transport, and discharge bulk materials with the bulk scale hand truck manufactured by **Suttle Equipment Corp.** Model No. 1200 Eze-Move Bulk Scale



has a 1000-lb capacity and moves on 10-in. rubber-over-steel wheels. The dump gate is 8 x 10 in. in size and controlled by an extension handle at the rear. Other models are available with capacities up to 2000 lb.

Circle 83 on Card, Facing Page 51

For prompt service, use postage-free postcard provided to obtain **FREE LITERATURE** and **NEW PRODUCT** information described in this issue. **All material is FREE unless otherwise noted.**

**FREE**

LITERATURE

Cutting MH Costs

An analysis of the many facets of materials handling and suggestions for effecting important economies are outlined in a new booklet entitled "100 Ways to Cut Material Handling Costs." Compiled by **Manpower, Inc.**, the booklet suggests ways of streamlining and economizing handling through sound management principles. Consideration is given to equipment, design and construction, conveying, storage, delivery, unloading, safety, and administration.

Circle 84 on Card, Facing Page 51

Tractor Shovel

A new eight-page catalog covering the design, engineering, construction and operating features of the **Allis-Chalmers HD-6G** tractor shovel is now available. Many illustrations are included as well as specifications and a list of the interchangeable attachments available.

Circle 85 on Card, Facing Page 51

Industrial Wheels

A new catalog on industrial wheels is being offered by **Faultless Caster Corp.** Illustrations and specifications for a full range of wheel types, sizes and with various bearings are shown for use in casters or independently on hand trucks, dollies, and other portable equipment.

Circle 86 on Card, Facing Page 51

Harbor Highlights

Featured in the summer issue of "Harbor Highlights," published by the **Port of Long Beach, Cal.**, is an article describing the port's use of its new 40,000-lb capacity fork-lift truck for paper handling.

Circle 87 on Card, Facing Page 51

Warehouse Facilities

The **Seven Santini Brothers**, who own and operate eight warehouses in Greater New York and one in Miami, Fla., have prepared an illustrated folder describing their services and facilities. They also operate an Export Plant and are equipped to handle and process any shipment from origin to destination.

Circle 88 on Card, Facing Page 51

Roller Conveyor Bulletin

An informative, 12-page bulletin on roller gravity conveyors has been issued by the **Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.** The bulletin contains typical applications of roller conveyor, explains construction features, tells how to select this type of conveyor, includes a section on steel and aluminum conveyors, and presents conveyor accessories.

Circle 89 on Card, Facing Page 51

Conveyor Belt Guide

A slide card called a "conveyor belt trouble-shooter" is offered by the **Mechanical Goods Div. of United States Rubber Co.** This pocket-sized device affords a quick method of locating the probable causes of conveyor troubles, and lists specific cures.

Circle 90 on Card, Facing Page 51

Boxcar Unloader

Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co. announces the availability of a new bulletin featuring technical data, specifications and illustrations on the hydraulically actuated boxcar unloader. This bulletin is designed to show handlers of granular, pulverized or small lump bulk materials, the advantages of the one-man boxcar unloader.

Circle 91 on Card, Facing Page 51

BOOKS

Effects of Seaway Shipping

An "Engineering Study of the Effects of the Opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway on the Shipping Industry" states that dry bulk cargo and general cargo vessels will be the two basic types of ships engaged in Seaway trade. The study is divided into five parts: design of Seaway vessels, effects of Seaway on existing Great Lakes operators, ship replacement problems, operational problems, and a consideration of present and future Seaway traffic.

The study, PB 131736, may be obtained from the **Sales and Distribution Section, Room 6327, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.**, for \$2.75 per copy.

Packaging Opportunities

New packaging opportunities created by polyethylene are discussed in a 16-page booklet published by **U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co.** The booklet describes the use of polyethylene in coatings, films, and moldings.

Circle 92 on Card, Facing Page 51

Fork Lift Truck

A bulletin illustrating and describing the new **Tubarlift Champion Stroller** is available from **Uhrden, Inc.**

Circle 93 on Card, Facing Page 51

Tape Dispenser

Specifications and uses of **Strap-It**, a new lightweight, compact strapping tape dispenser are discussed in a brochure now available from **Permacel-LePage's, Inc.** Dispenser is used for sealing heavy cartons and packages; holding irregularly shaped objects; bundling pipes, wire, and conduit; palletizing and unitizing cartons and drums.

Circle 94 on Card, Facing Page 51

Platform Trailer

Brown Trailer Div. of Clark Equipment Co. has prepared a folder containing complete specifications for its new lightweight platform trailer. It weighs up to 5000 lb less than comparable units. The 35-ft flat, made of aluminum and high strength steel alloys, weighs 7950 lb.

Circle 95 on Card, Facing Page 51

Case Study on Handling

A handling system for in-plant operations is illustrated and described in a new case history published by **The Elwell-Parker Electric Co.** The report details the methods utilized to handle nearly 250-million lb of material each year within and between five adjacent buildings. Numerous photographs show equipment in action.

Circle 96 on Card, Facing Page 51

Bulk Flour Unloading

A fluidizing gravity conveyor system used for **Airslide** car-to-van transfer of bulk flour is described and illustrated in a report prepared

by Fuller Co. It explains how the conveyor system cut unloading time and allowed speed-up of delivery.

Circle 97 on Card, Facing Page 51

Warehouse Leaflet

The facilities and services of the new Mid-Land Warehouse Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky. are presented in an illustrated and descriptive folder. Map showing the relationship of Louisville to its potential market area is included.

Circle 98 on Card, Facing Page 51

Electric Dumbwaiters

Energy Elevator Co. has prepared a brochure describing and illustrating their moderate speed traction-drive, counterweighted electric dumbwaiters. Described are: Model 431 with overhead traction-drive, Model 432 with bottom traction-drive, and Model 433 with bottom traction-drive for under counter dumbwaiters.

Circle 99 on Card, Facing Page 51

Three-In-One Truck

A four-page bulletin on the Kwik-Mix Co. "Moto-Bug," a multi-purpose material handling tool, is available. The bulletin shows the new unit equipped as a 1500-lb cap fork lift; 18-cu ft, 3000-lb gravity dump hopper, or tailgate dump truck, and a 42-in. x 54-in. platform deck.

Circle 100 on Card, Facing Page 51

Unit Load Handling

A new 16-page catalog covering their line of corrugated steel boxes, skids and pallets for unit load handling has been announced by The Union Metal Mfg. Co. This catalog shows and describes single units as well as a wide variety of skid-box-pallet combinations.

Circle 101 on Card, Facing Page 51

Electric Tying Truck

A four-directional electric tying truck designed to transport long loads through a wide main aisle and move sideways into a narrow storage aisle is described in a bulletin offered by The Raymond Corp. Complete specifications, suggested applications and photos showing the truck in use are included.

Circle 102 on Card, Facing Page 51

Crawler Fork-Lifts

J. I. Case Co., Industrial Div., has prepared a case study on a company using five Case crawler fork-lifts to handle building materials. The report sums up savings and advantages of the TerraTrac mechanical materials handling system, and includes a chart showing type of construction, size, and quantities of materials used on 10 typical jobs.

Circle 103 on Card, Facing Page 51

Literature from the Advertisements

Listed below are brief descriptions of catalogs, brochures, booklets and other literature offered by advertisers in this issue of DISTRIBUTION AGE. To get your copies of the items offered, simply circle the appropriate number on the Reader Service Card, facing Page 51.

Before You Move

Allied Van is offering a new booklet filled with valuable tips on personnel moves. Circle No. 25.

UL-Inspected Lift Trucks

Allis-Chalmers has new literature on its Underwriters' Laboratories-inspected GS lift trucks. Circle No. 14.

Electric Protection Services

Automatic fire detection and alarm service, sprinkler supervisory service, and other protection systems are explained by American District Telegraph. Circle No. 12.

Sky-Hi-Lift Truck

Automatic Transportation's new Sky-Hi-Lift has a 144-in. lifting height, 68-in. collapsed mast height. Circle No. 18.

Portable Lifts

Autoquip is offering literature on its transfer bridge, level ramp, portable lift, and truck leveler. Circle No. 10.

Above-Floor Safety

Ballymore's "hi-boy" ladders are offered with hinged first step, rubber-tipped legs, easy-roll casters. Circle No. 11.

Tracing Rail Shipments

A Chesapeake & Ohio booklet describes the railroad's Car Location Information Center for keeping tabs on shipments. Circle No. 26.

No Jars, No Jolts

Clark Equipment Co. has a new brochure describing its electric fork truck which provides "non-jerk power delivery." Circle No. 27.

Low-Lift Pallet Truck

Colson Corp. announces a new pallet truck with capacity up to 2500 lb, spring counter balance handle, 200-deg. steering arc. Circle No. 7.

Distribution and Warehousing

J. Leo Cooke Warehouse offers individual solutions to transportation, warehousing, and other distribution problems. Circle No. 28.

More Work at Less Cost

New Exide literature tells how every electric industrial truck can do more work, still cost less to use. Circle No. 4.

Longer Industrial Tire Life

If you're spending too much on tire replacement, try B. F. Goodrich's free tire and wheel analysis. Circle No. 1.

The Human Side of Moving

Greyvan Lines' Sixth Study on The Human Side of Moving tells "what other companies do and what their employees think they should do." Circle No. 29.

Floor Trucks and Their Selection

Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co. has a catalog on "floor trucks and how to select them." Circle No. 15.

Hi-Lo Automatic Dockboard

Kelley's new automatic dockboard requires no pit, and the truck supplies the power. Circle No. 16.

Versatile Handling Unit

You can haul, lift, stack, load, and unload with one Kwik-Mix Moto-Bug which comes with a variety of quick-change attachments. Circle No. 5.

Fork Trucks and Profits

A Lamson-Mobilift lift truck comparison chart tells how to build greater profits with fork trucks. Circle No. 8.

New York Area Distribution

Lehigh Warehouse & Transportation Co. literature tells you how to "button up your sales and distribution problems in the New York area." Circle No. 30.

Hydroelectric Tractor

Lift Trucks, Inc., has published Bulletin KT describing its hydroelectric industrial tractor with the Dyna-Dual power unit. Circle No. 17.

In-Floor and Overhead Handling

Link-Belt Trukveyors, in-floor and overhead truck-drag conveyors, were designed to combat rising handling costs. Circle No. 3.

Cab-Over-Engine Truck

Mack Trucks' new COE model offers choice of engines from 150 to 205 hp, tilt-cab action for easy maintenance, and other features. Circle No. 2.

Magnesium Dockboards

Magcoa's new Dockboard File describes advantages of its line of light-weight, no-slip, no-run-off magnesium dockboards. Circle No. 13.

Door-to-Door Service

The New York Central's Flexi-Van service, now expanded to include Boston, Syracuse, and St. Louis, combines the advantages of truck and rail service. Circle No. 31.

Port of Long Beach

Harbor Highlights, a quarterly news magazine, is available from the Port of Long Beach. Circle No. 32.

Hazardous Operations

One of six basic models, the Revolver Series 54.00 Go-Getter is designed for use in explosion hazardous areas. Circle No. 6.

Shippers' Dictionary

Roadway Express is offering a free, 48-page Shippers' Dictionary, called a "comprehensive glossary of traffic and transportation terms." Circle No. 33.

How to Mark a WJFLUGH

Speedy Products offers information on industrial marking, stamping, and stenciling. Circle No. 9.

Move It via the Mississippi

Bulletin 1801 by Union Barge Line tells the shipper how he can save money by inland waterway transport. Circle No. 34.

Air Freight for Speed, Savings

The United Air Lines Air Freight Booklet gives time and cost-saving tips on air freight shipping. Circle No. 35.

Quick-Print Camera Cuts Claims for Damage in Transit

Shippers and carriers are discovering how on-the-spot proof helps reduce damage-in-transit claims. Flash photo evidence acts as a positive before-and-after check on every payload

THE DENVER-Chicago Trucking Co. has turned its loading supervisors into shutterbugs and cut freight damage nearly 100 per cent.

D-C is just one of several carriers and shippers who have solved problems by using quick-print cameras. In another application, a large wine producer reports that freight claims from its rail shipments are virtually nil since turning to cameras.

Dock personnel of an Ohio industrial firm shoot pictures of every carload and, among other

uses, tack prints inside the car before it leaves the siding.

A highway carrier in upper New York state takes 2400 pictures a month by 60-second photography and nets a profit in more efficient use of trailers.

Load Inspection

With 2000 trucks moving five-million pounds of freight out of 15 terminals daily, it was impossible for Denver-Chicago's terminal managers to see every trailer before its departure. This sometimes resulted in unfavorable load

factors and increased damage claims.

But these costly problems have been reduced. D-C's supervisors photograph each load before the trailer's doors are closed. Within 60 seconds they lift out the finished picture, know whether they have what they want, then dispatch the truck.

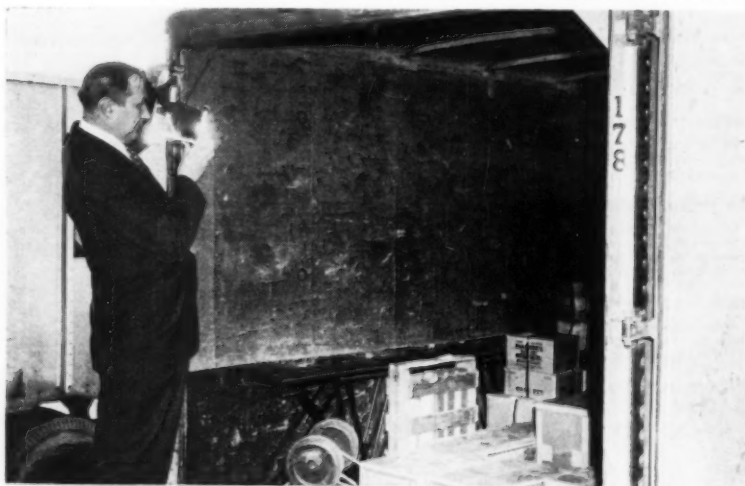
The trailer's number, departure time, and the supervisor's name are written on the back of the picture. All photos go immediately to the terminal manager for appraisal of the loading technique.

But that's not the final use of the pictures. They are forwarded to the road operations and maintenance vice president, in the Denver headquarters. He and his staff check the trailer load factor — weight and capacity utilization. The load factor is checked for revenue comparison and necessary action is taken to correct any deficiencies. All prints are filed for reference.

D-C's more than 2000 units covered more than 60 million miles last year, yet 99.39 per cent of all shipments were handled claim-free. The estimated cost of each picture plus a flashbulb is about 30 cents for materials—a fraction of the cost of calling in a professional photographer for each shot.

If a load is damaged in transit, a member of D-C's claim department photographs it and, from the

Employee of Gorea's Motor Express demonstrates how dockmen at the firm's terminals make certain that each highway trailer carries a payload from dock





Carloading superintendents at Mogen David Wine Corp. photograph loaded freight cars before they are sealed



Photograph is attached to carloading report to give an accurate record of the shipment's condition at origin

trailer's number, pulls out the file pictures of the load taken at its origin terminal. "Before-and-after" photos help D-C determine whether or not the blame lies in faulty loading methods. Then by using the prints of such instances as training tools for dockmen, D-C takes steps toward prevention of re-occurrence.

Most important is the money-saving value of the pictures. With pictures available a minute after they're taken, D-C has visual aid for settling claim matters. In 1957, 75 per cent of all D-C claims were processed within 30 days—including those involving other carriers on interline shipments.

While D-C employs photography for its own protection and training, the Mogen David Wine Corp., of Chicago, and the Newark, Ohio, works of Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corp. also have customer service in mind. They take pictures of railroad car loading operations.

Claims Reduced

Mogen David ships millions of cases of wine over the nation's railroads annually. This merchandise has often sustained severe damage in transit. All shipments from the wineries are made freight collect, and claims for such damage must be made by the consignee to the carrier, the railroad.

To assure the consignee that the cars were properly loaded at the winery, eliminating any applicable responsibility to Mogen David, pictures of the loaded freight car are sent along with the invoice.

The pictures are accepted by the railroad as evidence of correct loading procedures at the wineries. Claims for poor loading filed against Mogen David by the railroad have been greatly reduced.

Recently, a Phoenix, Ariz., liquor distributor entered a damage claim against the railroad. The distributor produced pictures mailed to him by Mogen David, and the railroad admitted it was at fault. The case was settled one day after it was entered. Mogen David photographs the interior of the freight car as it is being loaded and also takes pictures of the car doors before they are sealed. The photographs then are attached to a carloading report, which is forwarded, with the invoice, to the customer. Additional pictures are filed with the traffic department.

Improves Blocking

Shippers at Kaiser's Newark works shoot three interior pictures of each end of a loaded freight car. One set is sent to the district sales office in the custom-
(Please Turn to Page 78)

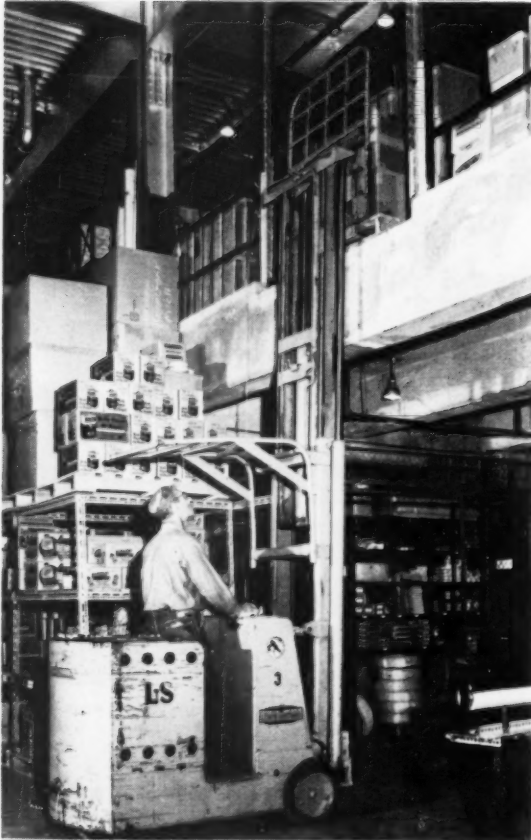


Sixty-second pictures have proven to eliminate freight damage claims

D-C's dock supervisors shoot about 6000 Polaroid pictures per month

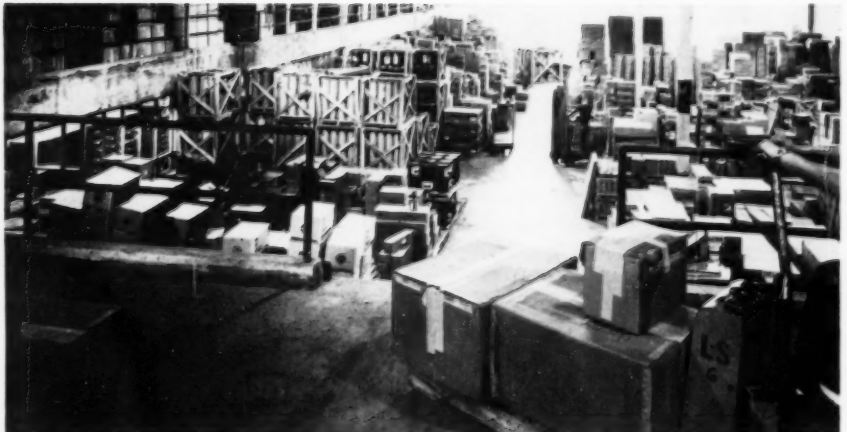


Warehouse Boosts Handling With Multi-Purpose Lifts



Bridging the gap between the main storage area and the balcony, the Lewis-Shepard truck reaches 12 ft

Hand truck operates on the balcony. Electric lift truck high stacks a load of small rolls on main floor



Odd-shaped goods flow smoothly from bottom to balcony in this up-to-date warehousing operation with specially tailored equipment

FISHING tackle and carpets are odd-shaped problems for most warehousemen. But by balancing the use of power and hand-operated equipment, warehousemen can solve these problems.

Morley Brothers' two-year-old warehouse has numerous odd-shaped goods to handle among the hardware, housewares, sporting goods, and floor coverings it distributes to Detroit area dealers. These odd-shaped goods could have created a handling bottleneck at the warehouse. But they did not because Morley Brothers tailored its new equipment to fit the operation.

Power vs. Hand

In addition, they achieved a proper balance between power and hand-operated equipment. By using each according to its strongest feature, an efficient system was established with a low initial investment.

Morley Brothers knew the hand-operated equip-

ment was best where two or more of these conditions existed:

1. Low floor capacity.
2. Short haul.
3. Infrequent use.

One situation where this standard applied was on the L-shaped balcony of the warehouse. In this storage area, Morley Brothers uses walkie-type hydraulic pallet trucks to move sporting goods.

When sporting goods are received from cars or trucks, they are immediately placed on pallets and moved to the balcony by an electric fork-lift truck. The 12-ft lift between the main floor and the balcony is handled by the fork truck, which places the load on the balcony. Then, a hydraulic pallet truck, with 2000-lb capacity, takes the goods to the appropriate storage area.

The low ceiling height above the balcony and the lighter volume of traffic permit high stacking. Manual methods are also used in the balcony order picking operation. Goods are palletized on the hand truck. They are deposited at a location where a fork-lift truck can pick them up and lower them to the main floor.

The three electric fork trucks used in the operation are operated from a standing position while riding.

Boom Attachment

One of the attachments is a 9-ft boom, used to handle long crates containing carpets. This is quickly removable from the truck and replaced by conventional forks when necessary.

The truck's stability would be impaired with this attachment without an additional counterweight at the rear. The counterweight can be removed easily from or placed on the truck.

Not only does this counterweight allow use of the boom attachment, but it means that loads weighing either 2000 or 4000 lb can be carried with conventional forks. The truck is converted into a 4000-lb capacity unit by placing the counterweight on the rear.

The boom is used principally for unloading carpet crates from box cars and trailers and occasionally for loading trucks. After being unloaded, crates are placed on four-wheel hand trucks for removal to the main storage area. An overhead crane is used to remove the crates from the hand trucks and stack them atop each other.

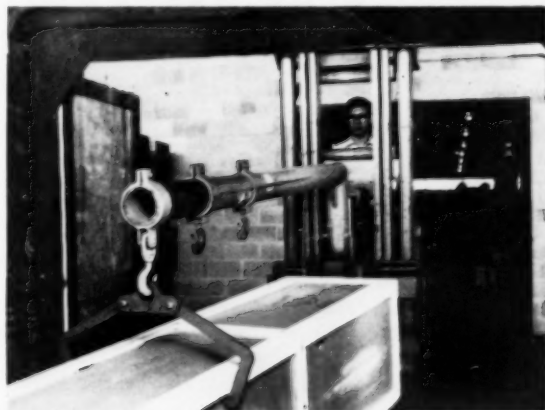
Order picking of carpets is normally accomplished by the crane, which picks up and deposits crates on four-wheel trucks. The four-wheeler is then manually pushed to the order assembly area.

The boom is used for loading outgoing trucks only if there are several crates going out simultaneously. This restriction is made because it does take several moments to remove a truck's forks and attach the boom. One crate does not justify this time investment.

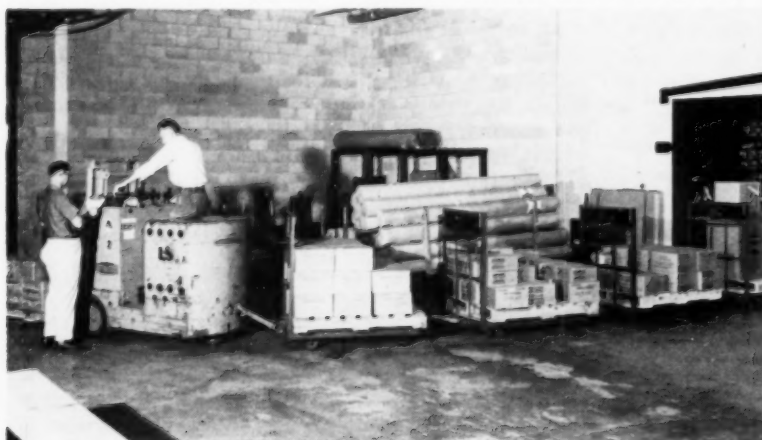
Most of the carpet crates weigh between 400 and 800 lb, with the heaviest weighing around 900 lb. Since the boom has three hooks, it is adaptable to crates of varying lengths.

(Please Turn to Page 72)

Truck removes carpet crates directly from carriers. Three hooks on boom allow lift to handle many sizes



Trackless train is checked on way to shipping area. Besides goods on trailers, additional goods are carried on truck's forks. Total weight is about 5000 lb



With this attachment, fork truck handles three rolls of linoleum easily, safely





Fish removed from shelf after sharp freeze are separated and placed in wire baskets, first step in the new system



Fish are not taken out of the baskets at the glazing tank. Handling to and from this operation is by fork-lift truck. Glazing process eliminates dehydration and preserves flavor

Fresh from the Freezer Comes Fish in A Basket

THE FROZEN fish industry, applying metal pallet boxes to a growing number of storage and processing functions, has succeeded in cutting handling costs while improving the quality of its product.

An early user of these baskets was the Port of Seattle. The use of these containers and other equipment permits the Port to handle increased tonnage, better utilize the cube in storage areas, improve inventory control, and eliminate hazardous manual labor.

The Port of Seattle warehouse handles salmon, halibut, cod, and crab caught in waters off the U. S., Canada, and Alaska, and some fish from Japanese waters. In a recent year, the Port handled 15-million lb of fish.

Fish Cleaned, Iced

Most of the fish arriving at the pier have been cleaned and iced down on the fishing boats. On arrival, they are washed, cleaned if necessary, and weighed. From the pier, the fish are moved to the sharp freeze where they are laid on shelves above refrigerator coils. Here they are exposed to temperatures of minus 30 to 40 deg F for from 12 to 24 hours. It is after this freezing that the new handling system goes into operation.

The old method included loading the frozen fish into slotted containers on a push truck. The container then was moved to the glazing tanks. At that point, the container was lifted from the truck and the fish, still in the container, were dipped. Glazing eliminates dehydration and preserves the fresh flavor during storage. After coming out of the solution, the container of fish was returned to the truck and pushed to the cold storage holding room. There the fish were unloaded by hand and stacked on the floor like firewood. Personnel had to stand on a glazed and slippery stack of fish to hand stack to a higher tier. Maximum cube was not achieved in the storage area.

Stock rotation was difficult. If the fish needed reglazing, it had to be loaded by hand into the containers. After redipping, it had to be unloaded by hand and restacked. Removal from storage was another manual operation, the fish being placed back in the containers. All this hand labor was done at temperatures around zero.

New System

The new system eliminates all manual handling between the sharp freeze and the shipping dock. Frozen fish are loaded from the freezer room shelves into wire mesh containers. Moved by fork trucks to



Fork truck handling has eliminated much manual labor at the Seattle cold storage warehouse. Stacking saves cube



Ketchikan Cold Storage adopted "baskets" as part of a larger program which also included crib shipping and bait freezing in fibre cartons

A growing number of fish freezing plants have found that metal pallet baskets can reduce the hand labor in their operations

the glazing tanks, the "baskets" of fish are dipped. A fork truck then carries the containers to the storage rooms where they are high stacked.

If reglazing is necessary, the solution can be sprayed onto the tiers of fish in the storage area. For the trip to the shipping docks, unit loads of frozen fish in containers are moved by fork lift.

Employees spend less time in sub-zero temperatures. Stock rotation is simplified. Each customer's fish is clearly labeled on the containers and his stock is easily separated. Complete circulation of cold air is possible through the sides of the container.

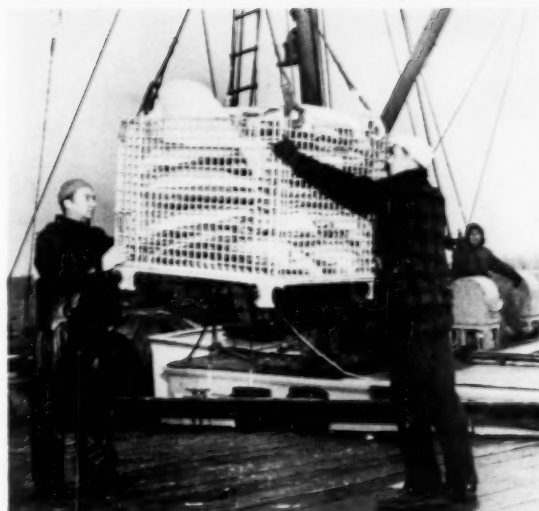
Design of this container was carried on as a joint project of the Industrial Metal Container Product Section of The Material Handling Institute, Inc., the Port of Seattle, and Union Steel Products Co.

Spreads to Alaska

However, their use has not stopped at the West Coast Port. Ketchikan Cold Storage, Ketchikan, Alaska, has adopted the baskets as one step in a two-part program to speed frozen fish distribution.

The decision to use the baskets at Ketchikan followed a study of the Seattle method.

Now Ketchikan handles frozen halibut and salmon in 400 baskets. Half are the 40 x 48-in. size and half are 40 x 72 in. The former will hold 1100 lb of me-

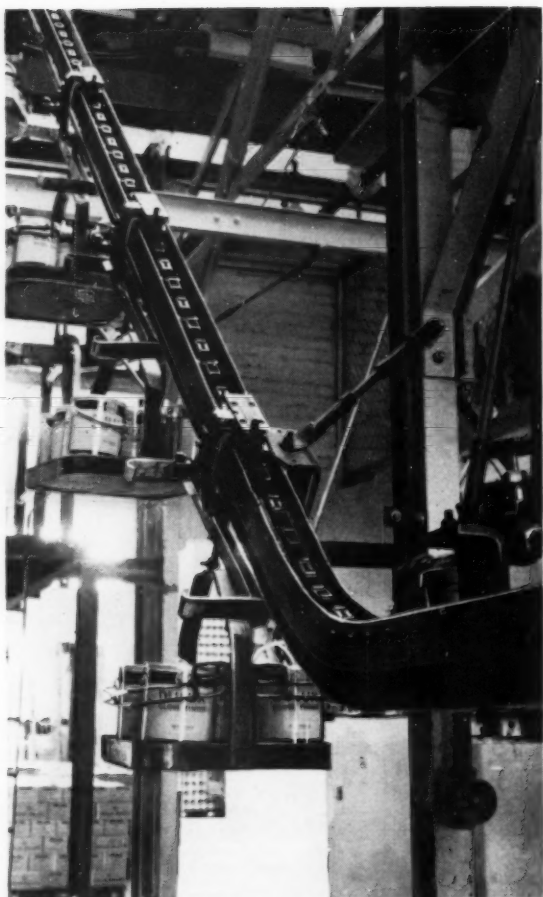


This method of unloading fish from hold of a fishing vessel hasn't been extensively used thus far. Interest is growing

dium and chicken halibut, salmon, or sablefish. The capacity of the latter is 1200 lb. The use of these baskets is similar to the operation in Seattle.

Point two in the Ketchikan Cold Storage cost-cutting project is the use of wooden cribs supplied by the Alaska Steamship Co. During the 1956 halibut season the company started using these 60 cu ft cribs for bulk shipments of frozen fish to Puget Sound. The cribs, having a pallet base, handle equally well by fork or ship's tackle.

Since these cribs are used for other products which might be harmed by the odor of fish, a heavy paper interliner is placed in the carrier. Then it is filled with fish and placed aboard ship. At Seattle, the cribs of fish are unloaded and placed on transfer trucks which take them to the cold storage plant. Empty cribs are returned to the steamship line terminal. •



Filled trays, leaving the Filling Department, climb ramp to bridge. At inclines, "dogs" grip trolleys

Million-Gallon Warehouse with Pint-by-Pint Control

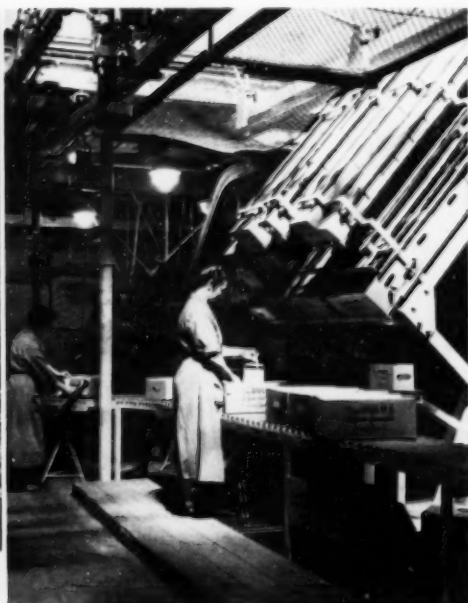
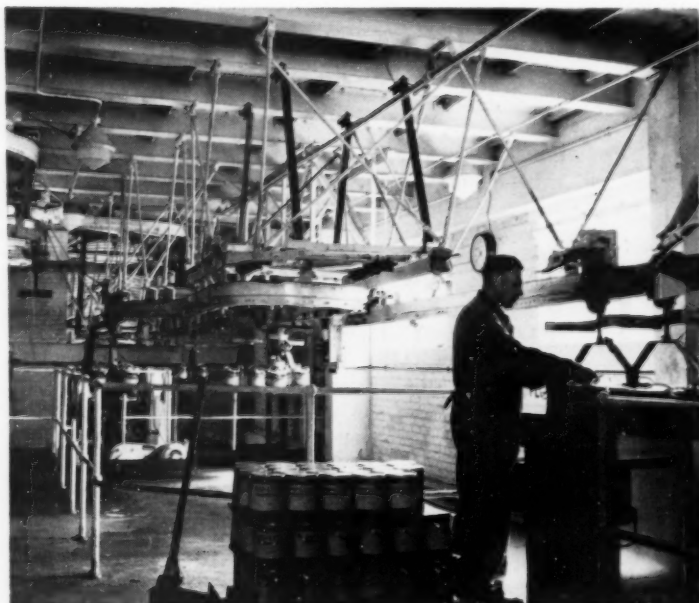
Old one-story warehouse is replaced by a four-story building with overhead conveyors on which trolleys guide themselves to preset destinations

By John Grindrod

DA European Correspondent

In the warehouse, recently filled cans of paint are removed from the trays which carried them across the covered bridge from plant

Empty cartons come down chutes at the packing station. Paint arrives on high-level track



HOW TO store a million gallons of paint—7000 different stock items—on a site only 400 x 330 ft is a problem solved recently by the Paints Division of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. at Slough, England.

Among the features of the new facility is a 3000-ft long overhead conveyor system. This moves finished products, both horizontally and vertically, from the filling department to the warehouse and from collecting points in the warehouse to the despatch points.

Also of interest is the building's construction. The entire weight of the 40-ft-high four-tier storage racks of the four-story warehouse rests on the ground. Intermediate floors are "hung" between the racks. With the new facilities, it is possible in an hour and one-half to make up and despatch an order which previously took 24 hours. In the former one-story warehouse, the storage capacity, including reception and despatch areas, was 7 gal per sq ft of ground floor space. In the new building it is 30 gal.

Part of a scheme for the general expansion of the plant, the warehouse serves the dual function of a customer distribution centre for the London area and a distributing depot for other warehouses throughout Britain.

Stock Requirements

The variety of products and the batch sizes required for economical production means that the manufacture of a particular

product can be repeated only according to the demands for all the other products. Furthermore, such paint made in large batches is used in small quantities. It is subject to seasonal and even weather-controlled demand. Such factors determine how much of every item must be kept in stock to meet customer demand. This, in turn, has determined the size of the paint warehouse—800,000 gal at present with provision for expansion to 1,000,000 gal.

The handling of products packed in 5 or 40 gal drums or similar sized units is relatively simple. Pallets, hand trucks, and fork trucks are the main items of equipment used. With smaller sizes, the volume is made up of a greater variety of items steadily increasing in terms of gallons, but increasing at a greater rate in terms of pieces (tins). The methods adopted were conceived

chiefly to deal with a variety of small containers.

Bridge Built

Since the filling and warehouse departments lie some 200 ft apart on opposite sides of two main roads, they have been connected by a covered bridge. The produce of the filling lines travels into the warehouse building by conveyor.

This was considered preferable to the use of trailer trains. The latter would have created a nuisance at the roads and would have demanded larger waiting spaces inside the filling shop and warehouse building. The time cycle would also have been longer. More of the product would have been in the "pipeline."

Two further points in favor of a conveyor were that storage was on four floors and that side gangways between rows of shelves

(Please Turn to Page 97)

Tins from first floor are placed on slat conveyor which takes them down to vehicles



Slat conveyor starts at ground floor, where paint is stored in numbered locations, and takes it to trucks



Driver working in his truck loads tins of paint from a retractable conveyor which extends from the plant



'Up and Down' Solution

What to do with a brick wall may be your problem when the time comes to expand your shipping dock.

This firm solved the problem with a modern drawbridge

HERE is how a battery manufacturer solved the problem presented by a railroad track siding which stood in the way of expansion.

The New Brunswick, N. J., plant of the Delco-Remy Division of General Motors recently was faced with the necessity of enlarging its shipping area. The only way to move was out. And out was over a recessed rail siding which is an integral part of the main building. Packaged batteries are stacked in the storage area adjacent to the track well.

A recessed rail siding, in this instance was an obstacle. It would be necessary for a fork-lift truck to cross it every two

minutes with a combined weight of 17,000 lb.

A unique lift bridge, the solution to this problem, was planned to span the well, connecting the storage area with the truck dock.

Design Problem

On a loaded truck almost all weight is carried on the two front wheels. This heavy concentration of weight on a small area requires sturdier support than if it were distributed over all four wheels.

The bridge would have to support two of these loaded trucks, a total weight of 17 tons. Due to limited overhead room, any kind of cable-controlled operation was inadvisable. The overhead trusses

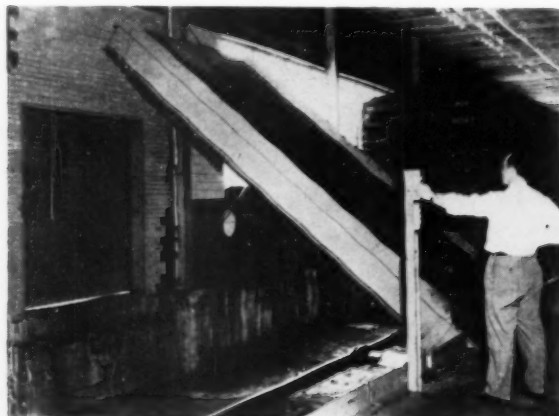
had not been designed to anchor cables and hoist units which would have been needed to support and operate a bridge.

Operating Principle

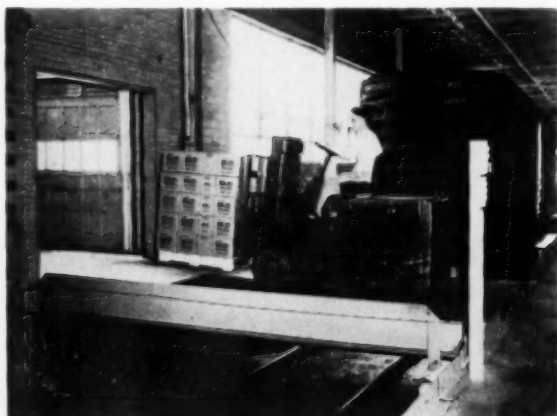
The lift bridge employs a single linkage arm in what is essentially a cantilevered, double counter-weighted system. The bridge and counterweight system represent a mass of approximately 30,000 lb. It picks up speed until it reaches mid-point, and then gradually slows to lowest speed at the full "down" or "up" position. Special linkage allows the bridge to halt without jarring.

The deck of the bridge is covered with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. checkered steel

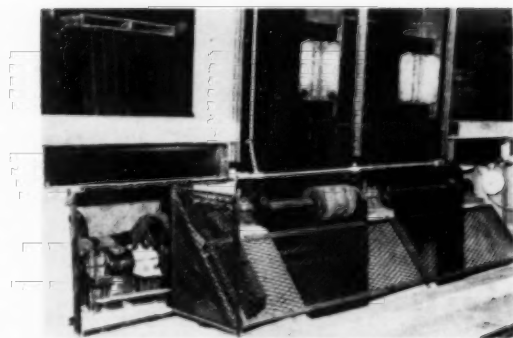
To lower bridge, the operator unlocks a stop button and pushes the button marked "lower." Blinker flashes



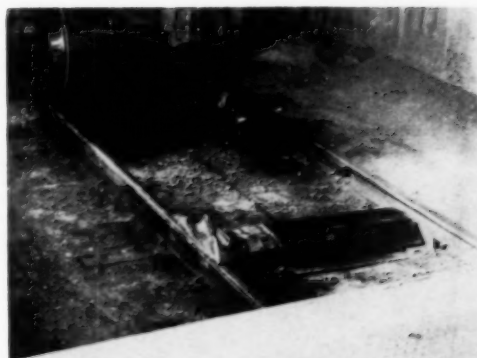
When bridge reaches full "down" position, locking latches are closed and a lock-stop switch is energized. Door opens



to An 'In and Out' Problem



Slightest contact by the three hydraulically operated switches with an obstruction reverses the bridge



When bridge is lowered, special details on the rail siding, operated by air cylinders, move into place

plate and is 9 ft wide and 20 ft 11½ in. long. A double set of counterweights is housed, along with all operating mechanisms, beneath the floor. Operating switches are mounted on a post in the storage area.

Delco plans as much as possible to make its railroad drills at night. To lower the bridge, the operator simply unlocks a stop button and pushes the button marked "lower."

A vibrating horn blows and an overhead red blinker flashes in the storage area and on the shipping dock. This lasts 20 seconds to give personnel in the vicinity ample warning. The bridge will not move until the lapse of this 20-second period. During this time special derails on both sides of the bridge slide into place. They are operated by an air cylinder under solenoid control, and prevent the freight cars from damaging the bridge.

To prevent further the possibility of freight car damage to the bridge, three hydra-tubes are attached under it. The slightest contact of these hydraulically op-

erated switches with an obstruction under the bridge causes the bridge to stop and reverse. They are automatically energized by the downward movement of the bridge.

As the bridge reaches full "down" position, locking latches close and a lock-stop switch is automatically energized. It trips two down-limit switches. One of these shuts off the main drive motor. The other allows the overhead door of the shipping dock to be opened.

Button controls to open the shipping dock entrance are located at the dock and on the control post in the storage house. Shipping-dock control lets personnel close the overhead door when the large loading doors are opened. This minimizes the rush of cold air into the plant.

The entrance door to the shipping dock cannot be opened unless the bridge is down. The bridge cannot return unless this door is closed. Automatic locking latches prevent an accidental bridge raising.

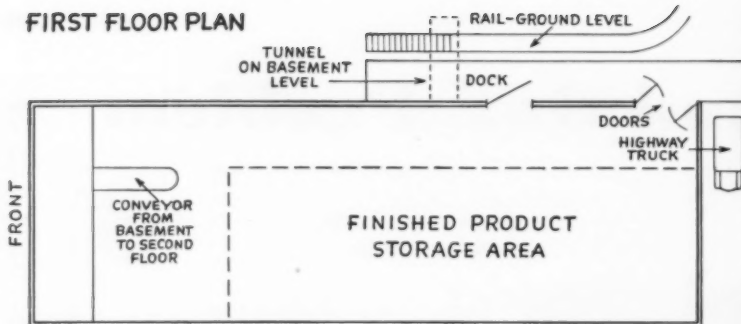
Raising the bridge is basically

a reversal of the lowering process. The shipping-dock door is closed and the stop button released. Next the raise button in the storage area actuates the safety devices. After the 20-second safety period, a solenoid opens the locking latches. If the latches fail to open, no contact is made at the latch limit switch, and the main drive motor will not start. There is no possibility of stripping the gears.

When the time relay has run its cycle and the latch limit switch is energized, the bridge begins to rise. In a vertical position two up-limit switches stop its movement.

The up-limit switch, when tripped, shuts off the motor. If this switch fails, the bridge will automatically trip a second switch and stop the motor. Whenever the second switch is called into operation, a special red warning light on the control post indicates that switch one is out of operation.

The derails trip off the railway siding only after the "up" limit has been reached. The bridge automatically locks. •



First-floor is used for finished product storage, offices. Rail and truck docks are directly adjacent

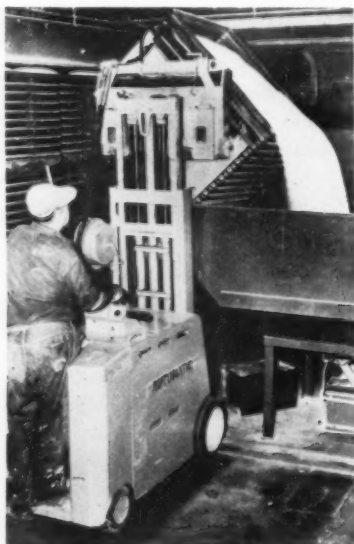


Gate at hopper bottom is controlled by an air cylinder shown at ceiling

Tunnel Transit Speeds Handling

Digging deeper than its competition provided a solution to this firm's problem of bulk chemical handling

Automatic lift dumps bulk into feeder on way to processing area



A PROFIT-making tunnel modernized this plant's handling system and made delivery to production trouble-free. The system now enables one man to unload and store 110,000 lb of raw material in less than three hours.

Need Arises

An expanding production schedule made it possible for The Climalene Company, Chicago manufacturer of detergents and cleaning compounds, to take full advantage of bulk material prices. However, with the increased flow of raw materials into the plant, handling operations had to be modernized.

Climalene devised a handling system centered around a 20-ft

tunnel. The company dug a pit 6 ft wide and 7 ft deep, extending from the basement outward underneath the switch tracks where all hopper car shipments of bisulphate of soda and tri-sodium phosphate are received. The tunnel has concrete walls.

Drop from Car

Chemical compounds fall from the rail cars into a small hopper which is located in the plant basement underneath the rails. During the summer, conditions of heat and humidity often cause chemicals inside the cars to cake and hinder unloading operations. Climalene uses a small automatic car shaker to counteract any caking.

Dumped in Bin

From the hopper the material is emptied into a specially built sift-proof bin and transported by an electric fork-lift truck. The truck operator can control the flow of chemicals very easily without leaving his truck by regulating a slide gate at the bottom of the receiving hopper. It is operated by an air cylinder. The lack of turning space makes it necessary for the truck operator to back out of the tunnel.

Bin Handling

Metal pallet boxes are loaded in approximately two and one-quarter



Materials are received and stored in specially constructed pallet bins

ter minutes with between 1600 and 2200 lb of raw materials, depending on material density. They then are stacked three high in one of three temporary storage areas in the basement before removal to the automatic feeding bin. The industrial truck is equipped with a revolving-carriage fork attachment which permits it to dump the bins, taken from storage, into the automatic feeding bin. This automatic feeder is connected to a bucket hoist which lifts the materials to a second-floor production area where they are processed, packaged, and then sent to the first floor via conveyor.

Storage Area

At the first floor, the packaged chemicals are either stored or immediately placed in carriers for shipment. The finished product storage area is directly adjacent to both the rail and truck docks.

Because of floor-load limits, the company does not use fork trucks on the first or second floors. However, outgoing shipments frequently are handled on pallets. Unit loads are made up by workmen stationed at the end of the roller gravity conveyor that carries packaged goods from production. When a pallet is filled, it is transported by walkie-type pallet truck to the highway dock, an extension of the rail dock. There the loaded pallet is placed on a truck or trailer for delivery. •



Computer Inventories 200 Company Warehouses

**Inventory is keyed to sales and production
through the central office of this packer**

INVENTORY is keyed to sales, and production from widely scattered sources is directed through a new central office at Chicken of the Sea, Inc. The office has as its foundation, a high-speed punched-card system and Remington-Rand electronic computer.

In selling, the company works through brokers but bills customers direct. In 1955, more than 4½-million cases were sold to more than 10,000 customers through more than 150 brokers. For every customer there is in the tabulating department a set of name and address cards. When an order is received, this card is pulled. Product cards also are pulled. These are placed with a card containing shipping instructions, a card for freight charges, an invoice number card, and a "swell allowance" card.

Two summary cards also are pulled. One is for use as an

accounts receivable card and the other is for computing brokers' commissions.

Assembled, these cards are fed into the punched-card electronic computer. The computer sets in its memory storage the invoice number and buyer's number, and sets up a code for the commission rate.

Sales and inventory reports are produced from the invoice cards. These are totaled at the end of the week to give sums of products sold. At the end of the month, an inventory balance card is taken for every item in every warehouse in the country. This is collated with all assignments made to warehouses and all items sold to determine the new inventory for each warehouse.

This ability to keep close control over inventory in about 200 warehouses throughout the country gives Chicken of the Sea a current picture of demand. •

He's Ready for Promotion

Are you having trouble selecting the right man for a promotion?—try

SELECTING the right employee for the right promotion, particularly when there is a choice, can be one of management's most difficult jobs. The employer must carefully weigh all factors, including the good of the company, fairness to individuals, seniority, etc.

To make the job easier, a number of executives have turned to the promotion check chart shown below. Each factor is checked on the chart in one of the three columns—positive, neutral, or negative. Two points are scored for a positive check, and one for a neutral. Negative checks are not counted for or against the employee. Here is the list:

1. Turns out high quality work on a day-in-day-out basis.

By Ernest W. Fair

2. Constantly improves his knowledge of the industry.

3. Handles average problems without constant supervision.

4. Cheerfully accepts his share of unpleasant tasks.

5. Is good at routine; can follow established patterns.

6. Does not resist changes in work routines.

7. Has the ability and desire to learn new methods.

8. Demonstrates orderliness.

9. Possesses adequate knowledge of job details.

10. Shows an interest in promotion and advancement.

11. Requires a minimum of instruction for most assignments.

12. Can think things out; does not need detailed explanation of all jobs.

13. Shows no inclination to "soldier" on the job.

14. Has a good record of past work performance with the firm and on previous jobs.

15. Takes good care of his personal health.

16. Has a record of a minimum of errors of judgment.

17. Can do every regular assignment without close supervision.

18. Does not give alibis or excuses for failure to do his work.

19. Has a general attitude of cheerfulness.

20. Shows seriousness at his work with a minimum of "horse play."

21. Does his job without physical or mental strain.

22. Demonstrates patience with others, both those above him and at his own level.

23. Is able to prorate his energies throughout the day to perform at top efficiency all through.

24. Demonstrates a positive interest in the business.

25. Demonstrates loyalty to the firm.

26. Knows how to get along with supervisors.

27. Is able to concentrate on a given problem and solve it in a minimum of time.

28. Seeks and does additional tasks connected with his job without their being assigned directly to him.

29. Is respected by the men and women with whom he works.

30. Can stand criticism from superiors and fellow employees.

31. Is usually cheerful.

PROMOTION CHECK CHART			
Number	Positive (2)	Neutral (1)	Negative (0)
1			
2			
3			
48			
49			
50			
TOTAL	___ x2 = ___	___ x1 = ___	P plus N = ___

When . . .

this check list

32. Willingly conforms to the company rules set for employee conduct.

33. Does not become flustered or embarrassed easily.

34. Has personal long range plans for his career.

35. Keeps personal problems from his job.

36. Is willing to accept responsibility when things go wrong on the job.

37. Does not "socialize" on company time.

38. Is settled in his personal life away from the job, and in relationships with others.

39. Is able to work with and get along with both sexes both among employees and customers.

40. Has no fixed prejudices.

41. Has learned all of the basic fundamentals of his present job, and shows possibility of doing so easily on the job under consideration.

42. Has full appreciation of the principle that the firm must make a profit.

43. Lives within his means and successfully manages his money problems.

44. Has the necessary background and education to handle the new job.

45. Has developed good outside interests to offset possible job tensions.

46. Willing to help others who lack his own capabilities.

47. Has self confidence and assurance both on and off the job.

48. Refrains from obvious "apple polishing."

49. Has expressed confidence in the firm.

50. Has shown no signs of unstableness. •

Why Work Stacks Up

When the work backlog gets too heavy, time is wasted and efficiency is sacrificed; but you can take steps to remedy the situation

ONE of the most frequent of all business complaints is the constant backlog of work at the clerical or office end of the operation.

Avoiding such pile-ups calls for overall planning of routine, an efficiency attack on the entire operation rather than on a single point, and a constant guard against situations which might encourage further pile-up.

In most cases the problem comes up regularly or at intervals through one or more of the following situations:

Unequal Work Volume—One season of the year, one day of the week, or even one daily mail delivery may be heavier than others. In such cases you have little control over the cause; but you can take steps to level off the unequal work load that follows.

The ideal solution to this problem is a fluctuating labor force. Of course this is not always possible, and even when it is possible, on-again-off-again workers do not make for an efficient office. By carefully charting peaks and depressions, however, it often becomes possible to hire part-time workers on a scheduled basis.

Other companies establish a point midway between peak and valley, and hire enough people to comfortably handle the job at this level. In peak periods, of course, the staff works under stress; but they relax somewhat in low-volume periods.

Still another plan calls for the separation of a peak load into that which needs immediate action, that which can be put off for a day or two, and that which can be postponed indefinitely.

Poor Material Flow—Unregulated flow is a problem, particularly in small offices. The idle employee wastes time in waiting for work, then wastes more time and loses efficiency when the work load goes up suddenly. The obvious solution to this problem is better planning and scheduling.

Poor Job Assignment—Strict adherence to set routines and chores usually is a poor policy. The employer should be able to shift his personnel to meet emergencies in different sections of the office. Also, an analysis of personnel and jobs they perform can help in this area.

Lack of Information—Routine information buried in the files often hamstring an entire office while a search is made. If reference material is filed and indexed, simple instructions to the clerk will eliminate wasted time. Organizing such material before the assignment is made also helps.

Interruptions—Visitors improperly handled, idle chit-chat, personal telephone calls, personal errands on company time, a sick employee who should be home resting, laziness and soldiering, all contribute to uneven work loads. •

A Traffic-Manager View Of Traffic Solicitors

Traffic representatives, from the TM viewpoint, can be either a help or a hindrance. What the TM wants is more on rates, routing; less social talk

THE TRAFFIC representative, sales representative, commercial agent, freight agent, traffic agent, freight salesman, or solicitor is the principal link between a carrier and his predominant source of business—the traffic manager.

From the carrier's viewpoint, the traffic representative's major responsibility is the securing of both in-bound and out-bound freight.

From the traffic manager's point of view, he can be either a helpful partner or a hindrance in the complicated work of distribution.

The main areas where a representative could be most helpful to the TM are the following:

Knowledge of products — He should know the general commodities shipped by a firm. Knowing this, he can give essential information on impending changes in rates or routings. Such data can be very valuable to the traffic manager. Changes might affect the company's product cost or customer service. The carrier's traffic department should be ready to back up the representative with facts when he needs them.

Trained in operations — He should be well trained in the operating procedures of his own company. This knowledge is essential if he is to answer questions on routes or routings, pickup or delivery, normal delivery time, and handling procedures.

D. W. Spare
*Traffic and Distribution Mgr.,
The National Drug Co.,
Philadelphia*

Serve as expeditor—The agent should make a sincere effort to expedite an important outbound shipment or trace an overdue inbound shipment. He should perform this service himself, not merely refer the TM to a name in the carrier's office.

Investigate complaints—The solicitor should accept complaints of poor service or poor handling without offering an alibi. Maintaining an open mind, he should investigate and report the facts. The steps being taken to improve or prevent additional complaints should be reported to the TM.

The traffic manager, not knowing all the answers in his own field, does not expect the representative to have all of them at his fingertips. However, he respects the agent who frankly admits not knowing the answer but who can secure it by calling the home office. When this is not possible, the agent should be able to supply an answer the next day.

Some representatives are unnecessary nuisances from the TM's viewpoint. Here are some top complaints:

Criticizes rivals—Criticizing rival carriers as unworthy opponents is a sure way for the agent

to harm the carrier he represents. The never ending arguments between modes of transportation is tiresome, repugnant, and discreditable. If this energy was directed to promoting his company, both the shipper and carrier would benefit.

Demanding his share—Demanding a share of the traffic manager's freight is another unnecessary maneuver. It marks the representative as untrained in human dealings. The TM recognizes that the freight solicitor is supposed to do a selling job, not conduct a commanding action.

Holding social hour—The representative's call is to sell freight services, not to discuss general topics of the day. In addition, magic tricks, photographs, rumors, and gossip are things a traffic manager can do without. The theaters and television supply most of his entertainment; traffic clubs or social clubs give him his quota of gossip.

Customer routing orders—When delivered by the carrier's representative, the customer routing order also is an annoyance to the traffic manager. The TM knows the right of his customer to request shipment via a certain carrier. He always will try to comply with reasonable requests. However, he feels that this should be made direct to his company, not through a carrier. Most routing orders coming from carriers are secured from personnel such as shippers, receivers, or clerks in the customer's plant. They may not have the authority to order these routings. Many are secured for personal gain rather than for company benefit.

Going to the boss—The traffic representative who threatens to or goes to higher management to complain when the traffic manager has used another carrier is due for a setback. He will hurt his company and his own reputation among all traffic managers.

The majority of traffic representatives are helpful partners. However, some carriers do not choose their representatives with the care they should. As a result, the "nuisance" representatives are hindering the traffic manager in an important phase of business—the distribution of goods. •

... Radio

Continued from Page 43

foreman wants to address all personnel at once, he presses the paging key on his console and talks into his microphone. The checkers too, when circumstances require, can page personnel.

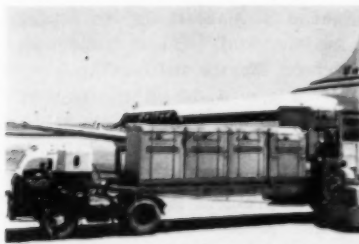
Some of these freight house loudspeaker systems are rather extensive, consisting of scores of paging and intercom loudspeakers. However, the complexity of the system does not increase in proportion to the number of speakers. For example, when talk-back loudspeakers are added, it only means an additional key on one or more of the control consoles. Additional paging loudspeakers are merely paralleled across the speaker feed lines through matching transformers.

The same techniques are applicable to truck terminals.

Complex as these combination paging and intercom loudspeaker systems seem, they nevertheless are quite simple. The system, for example, can be made up of packaged units to which additional speakers and control positions can be added in the future. The control console is an overgrown office intercom built for more rugged service. The built-in loudspeaker often doubles as a microphone although a separate microphone may be used when desired.

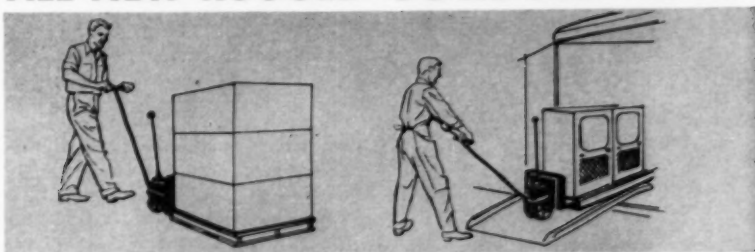
(Resume Reading on Page 44)

New HHG Container



United Air Lines and North American Van Lines introduced the new air-van pack, which utilizes strong light-weight cartons for shipping household furnishings, at Denver, Col. The combined use of van and air shipping over long distances reduces time en route

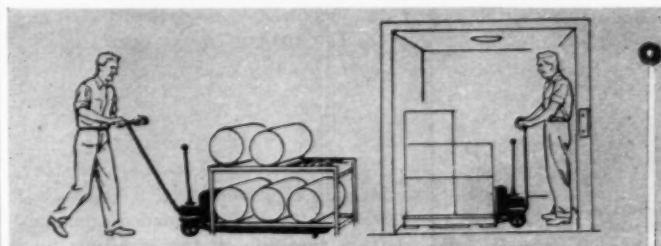
ALL NEW RUGGED COLSON TRUCK



FOR EFFORTLESS PALLET ENTRY



HANDLES 2500 LBS. EASILY



STEEL WELDED THROUGHOUT

**DOLLAR FOR DOLLAR...
THE BEST
YOU CAN BUY**

**FEATURE FOR FEATURE...
THE FINEST IN ITS CLASS**



and the lowest price in the industry!

- Spring counter balanced handle
- 200 degree steering arc
- 2500 lbs. capacity—lightweight, rugged
- Fully sealed ball bearings in load wheels
- Lube fittings at all pivot points



Write to
**COLSON
CORPORATION**

Special Products Division
Somerville, Massachusetts

The Colson Corporation

A Subsidiary of
Great American Industries, Inc.—Elyria, Ohio

Plants in: Jonesboro, Ark., Elyria, Ohio,
Somerville, Mass., and Toronto, Canada

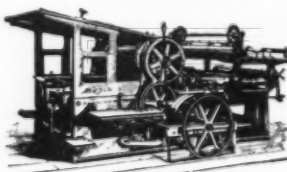
Circle No. 7 on Card, Facing Page 51, for more information



For shipping beans



or sardines



or huge machines

The better way is Santa Fe

No matter what you ship, you can depend on the "know-how" of Santa Fe's traffic men to properly serve you. Call your nearest Santa Fe traffic office and have the longest railroad in the country go to work for you.



... U. S. Ships

(Continued from Page 36)

loaded pallet is automatically discharged onto another 7-ft section. From this it is taken by a 4000-lb electric fork-lift truck. Once a pallet has been started on its way, pallet-actuated switches prevent succeeding pallets from advancing until the leading pallet has cleared.

A question regarding the type and size pallet used, brought the reply that during the experimental tests with the equipment, they had used their regular 4 x 6-ft stevedore pallets. However, they had found that any broken bottom boards interfered with the chain conveyor's action. They have now adopted a "warehouse" pallet of the same size—one with the stringers set flush with the ends of the deck boards.

"But we are going a step further in this matter of pallets. At present, the spaces surrounding the conveyors on C Deck are used for storage of general cargo. Because we can't remove loaded pallets from the side of the conveyor by fork-lift truck, we have to bring cargo for stowage on this deck through another sideport. If tests prove that we can use four-way pallets successfully, we intend to handle the cargo on this deck with a fork-lift. You see, the primary purpose of this whole setup is to handle commodities intended for storage in the refrigerated compartments on D and E Decks of Hatch No. 4 and in the same locations in Hatch No. 3, plus in the latter's hold.

"We have 69,000 cu ft of space for such items as fruits and vegetables, which require temperatures ranging from 52 down to 25 deg Fahrenheit. In the hold compartment, we have 12,000 cu ft where we can store such products as meat and fish at temperatures as low as 10 deg below freezing.

"Although we keep the loads for these hatches within the 4000-lb limit of the lift truck, the elevator has a lifting capacity of 10,000 lb so that we can transfer the truck freely from deck to deck. When we do not have sufficient refrigerated cargo for these compartments, we shall use them for dry cargo. If we find that the four-way pallets are practical, all operations in these two hatches will be handled by fork-lifts."

At this point came the question which invariably is asked about any new materials handling method: "What man-hour production do you expect with this setup compared with your former method of handling such commodities?"

"That I can't answer," the terminal manager said. "We know that this new procedure is safer as far as personnel is concerned. We also know that the products will be handled with greater care and be placed under refrigeration more promptly.

"Further, we know that the units are rated to handle 40 pallet loads per hour and we have figured out how many men will be needed to operate it efficiently. But—and this is the crux of the matter—we have not as yet been able to reach agreement with the union on the number of men to be employed for this operation. And this brings us back to the subject we were discussing earlier. Let's go into it a little more in detail.

"This seems to me to be the time to do some straight thinking and to take some positive action regarding the whole subject of marine cargo - handling. The new *Santa Rosa* and the new *Santa Paula* are the first ships built under the U. S. maritime industry's multibillion dollar fleet replacement program. This places a challenge before the entire industry: To be sure that these new vessels will represent the most advanced thinking available today to insure a modern and efficient American Merchant Marine in the future.

"It is easy to blame the lack of progress in the industry on labor by saying they will oppose all advances in mechanization. Personally, the problem is not this simple, nor is this attitude realistic. It is, unfortunately, a human characteristic to resist change. But, in spite of this, dramatic changes are being made in American industry today. Even in our own field, we can think back and recall that fork-trucks were working on piers be-

fore many other industries knew there were such machines—and labor has taken them and other isolated improvements in stride.

"Automation is spreading rapidly in many industrial plants and automatic inter-floor conveying systems, which are similar to those designed by Gifford Wood for these new ships, have been installed on our piers for several years. In fact, if you have been following the situation closely, you know that some forward-looking labor leaders recognize that, more and more machines will take over the work of human muscles; and that these moves will, in the long run, benefit our economy and, with it, the workers of industry.

"Don't think for a moment that I expect improved methods for handling cargo will be brought about by the wave of a wand. In many respects, the problems of our industry are unique. Take, for instance, the question of containerization. We are well aware of the advantages to be gained by this method of shipping. Our Research & Development Department is continually working on such a project. However, there are still innumerable problems to be resolved; such as, custom's requirements in various countries; physical handling to and from ports, both here and in South America; return of empties; etc.

"We are all currently working on certain phases of the cargo-handling problem and each of us is approaching specific situations as they arise individually. The problem is one which calls for concerted industry action along broad lines.

"The whole question of ship design and equipment modernization is one which calls for continuing restudy. Then the golden opportunity presented by this replacement program may be fully realized through making possible the improvements in cargo-handling, which advances in mechanization have made available to us. And, finally, management and labor should get together to develop a broad plan covering both the acceptance of new methods and also a program for easing the impact on employees." •

(Resume Reading on Page 37)



Greater profits with **MOBILIFT**

In diversified operations throughout the country, Mobilift solid tired, gas operated, industrial trucks of 2000 to 5000 lb. capacity are producing a better net profit record. Reduction of maintenance, downtime and operation costs are made possible by Mobilift's advanced engineering features.

CHECK THESE PROFIT MAKING FEATURES:

MOBILIFT'S AUTOMATIC TYPE TRANSMISSION . . . clutch plates last as long as 10 years *without replacement*. The rugged simplicity of Mobilift's exclusive transmission will give many trouble-free hours of smoother, more positive control.

MOBILIFT'S 360° STEER . . . on stand-up models, allows an extremely short turning radius; normal aisle space can be reduced as much as 2 feet for added storage area profits.

MOBILIFT'S HYDRALIZER . . . on sit-down models is an exclusive steer wheel suspension system, improves traction on rough floors, ramps and dock boards; increases tire life; reduces load spillage.

MOBILIFT'S CENTER LINE STEERING . . . on sit-down models, permits operation over rail crossings and other rough areas without injury to load or driver; no need for extra cost power steering.

TAKE A TIP FROM MOBILIFT USERS:

Improve your net profit picture. Call your Lamson Mobilift dealer or write us for specific model information and a lift truck **COMPARISON CHART**.

LAMSON
MOBILIFT
CORP

862 S.E. Main Street
Portland 14, Oregon

EXPORT REPRESENTATIVES:

Canada: The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.
Caribbean Area and Mexico: Caribbean International, Inc., Auburn, N. Y.
Other Countries: Drake America Corp., N. Y. C.

Circle No. 8 on Card, Facing Page 51, for more information

MATERIAL? SURFACE? HOW TO APPLY?
WHAT INK SHALL I USE? PERMANENCE?
PENETRATION? REACTION?
FADE? VISCOSITY?

HOW DO YOU MARK A WJFLUGH?

?

Marking, stamping and stenciling in production and materials handling can be costly and time consuming. But you needn't experiment. Speedry laboratories have formulated 890 different inks to solve specific industrial needs. One may be just what you need to mark your WJFLUGH... or we'll develop No. 891 just for you. Consult the foremost authority on industrial marking, stamping and stencilling... Speedry Products, makers of the famous Magic Markers and Speedry "Capac" Brushpens.

Patented under one or more of these numbers:
2416596
2523879
2547541
2713174
2805641
Other U. S. and World Patents pending.

NEW on-the-job TEST KIT of Speedry Inks brings the laboratory right into your plant.

FREE! For Handy INK GUIDE, CHECK LIST & CATALOG, write:
SPEEDRY PRODUCTS, INC.
DEPT DA-1 RICHMOND HILL 18, N. Y.

A Big Port . . .

(Continued from Page 33)

proving access roads, rehabilitating old docks, and purchasing right-of-way and spoil areas for future channel modification and a bulk materials handling plant.

Distribution Network

The Port also boasts an excellent physical distribution network, including transportation and public warehousing facilities. Six trunk line railroads serve the area. They are Rock Island, Fort Worth & Denver, Missouri-Kansas-Texas, Missouri Pacific, Santa Fe, and Southern Pacific.

The six lines combine with the Navigation District to form the Port Terminal Railroad Association. PTRRA provides switching to and from main lines.

Being directly connected with the Intercoastal Canal, Houston provides barge service along the Coast and up the inland waterway system. An average of 12,000 barges carrying 12 to 15 million tons of cargo call at the port annually.

Some 35 motor freight common carriers have facilities in Houston, and another 25 specialized carriers are available. The eight major airlines which call at Houston International Airport include American, Braniff, Continental, Delta, Eastern, National, Pan American, and Trans-Texas.

Houston claims its public warehousing facilities are second to none. More than 30 warehouses provide millions of square feet of general merchandise, refrigerated, and household goods storage space.

Terminal Facilities

Much of the Port activity centers around five for-hire terminals. Four are privately owned, and the fifth is owned and operated by the Harris County Houston Ship Channel Navigation District. The Navigation District terminal, with berthing space for 20 vessels, includes 9582 ft of shipside space, 1.23 million sq ft of covered area, and 836,514 sq ft of open yard storage. Total rail car working capacity for all wharves is 775, and rail storage capacity is over 17,000 cars (including Houston Belt & Terminal, New Settegast Yard, and Englewood Gravity Yard).

Navigation District facilities also include a public grain elevator with a capacity of 3,500,000 bushels. With available equipment, it is possible to unload from 110 to 120 cars in 10 hours, or to deliver a combined total of 80,000 bushels per hour to two ships. Twelve mechanical grain trimmers are in use at the elevator as well as other major equipment, including two car dumpers and seven hopper scales of 150,000-lb capacity. A modern grain truck dumper can unload up to 10 trucks per hour.

Largest of the privately operated for-hire terminals is the Long Beach Docks of Houston Wharf Co. This wharf-type structure, with an eight-vessel berthing capacity, parallels the channel for a distance of 3428 ft. A double track runs along 2528 ft, and a single track for the other 900 ft. The terminal

Circle No. 9 on Card, Facing Page 51, for more information

offers more than 32 acres of covered storage area. More than 200 rail cars can be loaded or unloaded simultaneously, and an adjoining concentration yard has a 600-car capacity.

Another for-hire terminal is operated by Manchester Terminal Corp. Its 1600-ft dock can berth four vessels. Manchester has 1.42 million sq ft of covered storage space, and 16 acres of open storage. It is served by one marginal track, two outside tracks behind the docks, and leading tracks to all other facilities.

The Sprunt Corp. (two vessels) has an 800-ft wharf with 115,000 sq ft on the first floor and 61,200 sq ft on the second floor. Phillips Terminal Co. (Adams Terminal) can accommodate five vessels along its 2600 ft. This terminal specializes in import and export bulk cargoes.

Three for-hire barge terminals—Houston, Byer's, and Southern—provide space for 15 barges. In addition to the for-hire facilities, private industries operate terminals with space for 45 vessels and 32 barges.

All public and private docks are equipped with modern handling equipment, including light and heavy-lift cranes, industrial trucks, car dumpers and shakers, mechanical trimmers, conveyors, elevators, etc.

The Future

Houston's future, and the Port's future, look good. The city has built an industrial empire on its resources of salt, sulphur, lime, oil, natural gas—and the deepwater channel to the sea. Petroleum, chemicals, and metals are the big industries, and there are indications that they will get even bigger.

In a recent interview, Jerry P. Turner, Port general manager, took a 40-year look into the future. "By the year 2000," he said, "Houston should be a city of 2½ to 3 million people, with a port handling more than one million tons of cargo a year."

There aren't many people in Houston who will dispute Mr. Turner's optimism. •

(Resume Reading on Page 34)

Turntable Saves Space



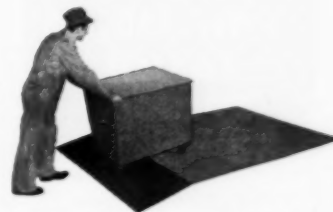
A steel turntable eliminates the usual jockeying necessary in tight quarters at the new Life and Casualty Tower in Nashville, Tenn. The 30,000-lb capacity table makes an 180 deg turn in 30 seconds. Wall panel of stop and start buttons is operated by the drivers

LOWERS FLAT AS A PANCAKE!

only 4½" in lowered position!

Efficient Platform Lift

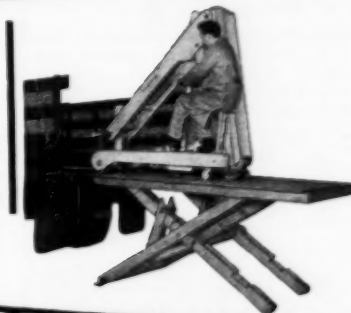
Load Capacity 2,500 lbs.
Platform Size...48" x 96"
Raised Height....64½"
Price.....\$1,495.00



REVOLUTIONARY

Versatile Loading Lift

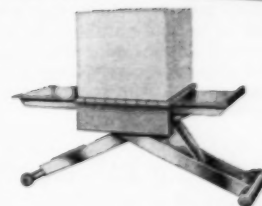
Load Capacity 5,000 lbs.
Platform Size...72" x 96"
Raised Height....64½"
Price.....\$1,695.00



PORTA-CONTACT

Economical Skid Lift

Load Capacity 3,000 lbs.
Platform Size...30" x 70"
Raised Height....44½"
Price.....\$1,295.00



PORTABLE LIFTS

Combination compact power unit and dolly moves lift to any location.



Apply the Porta-Contact's unique abilities to your materials handling problems... it's probably your best, most economical answer!

Write for **FREE** catalogs



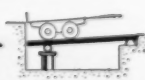
TRANSFER BRIDGE



LEVEL RAMP



PORTABLE LIFT

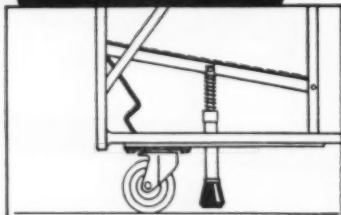


TRUCK LEVELER

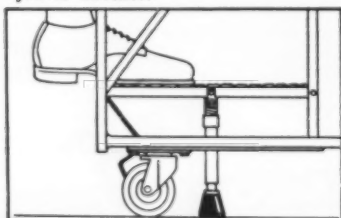
Autoquip CORPORATION
1140 S. WASHTENAW, CHICAGO 12, ILL.

Circle No. 10 on Card, Facing Page 51, for more information

NEW BALLYLOCK MAKES "Hi-boy" LADDERS EASIER TO USE!



With Ballylock open, hinged first step is slightly raised . . . rubber-tipped legs are above floor. Ladder rolls easily and quickly from one job to another.



As user mounts ladder, first step lowers to normal position, the legs descend to grip the floor firmly, and a latch engages securely. To release, touch Ballylock with foot. No fumbling with tricky catches.

Ballylock "Hi-boy" Safety-Step Ladders equipped with a new locking device—the Ballylock—help make maintenance and repair jobs faster than ever. The new Ballylock works with amazing ease and is absolutely fool-proof.

"Hi-boy" Ladders are available in the new pyramid design from 8 to 12 steps for average work levels up to 15 ft.

Write for new Catalog describing the complete line of Ballymore equipment for above-floor working safety. The Ballymore Company, West Chester 24, Pa.

BALLYMORE
EQUIPMENT
FOR ABOVE-FLOOR
WORKING SAFETY

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES



Circle No. 11 on Card, Facing Page 51

...Multi-Purpose Lifts

(Continued from Page 55)

Another operation where a fork truck attachment proves its worth is in the unloading and inventorying of heavy rolls of 6 ft linoleum. A linoleum carrier attachment is used here. This device, designed by Morley Brothers, slips right onto the mast.

It allows a lift truck to run right up to rolls standing on end, tip the rolls forward, and then pick them up with a toe plate—without manual handling. Thus, the rolls are carried in an upright position.

A typical unloading operation in a railway box car involves five steps.

Three rolls are manually rolled several inches away from other rolls. This is done so that the lift truck can run up to the rolls and tip them forward, while the linoleum carrier's toe plate slips under them. Next, the rolls are raised from the floor.

This segment of the operation completed, a second employee makes certain that each of the rolls is in its proper curved slot on the carrier. He attaches a chain across the rolls to hold them in place.

Then the operator drives out of the box car and travels to the roll storage area. Another worker removes the rolls manually, and slides them into position. The rolls are stored on end, just as they are transported by the fork truck.

Rolls with 14 in. or less diameters are handled three at a time by this attachment. These particular rolls account for some 95 per cent of Morley Brothers' volume. Larger rolls are handled two at a time.

As orders normally require only one roll of a pattern, the company uses a one-roll capacity hand truck for filling orders.

This roll-handling attachment, like the boom, is removable. With the attachment off, the conventional forks are used to handle palletized loads of regular-sized containers.

Normally these goods are re-

ceived on pallets or are palletized upon receipt and carried to their appropriate storage area by a fork lift. The lifts stack them to heights of as much as 18 ft.

Trailer Trains

The company gets even more mileage out of its fork trucks by using them as tractors in tractor-trailer trains. In a typical situation, a 2000-lb capacity truck might be carrying a palletized load on its forks, and at the same time hauling four loaded trailers. The average total weight of such a load would be approximately 5000 lb, or more than twice the rated capacity of the fork truck.

This tractor-trailer system is used for dispersing incoming shipments to various stock rooms, where some goods are manually stored and others are high stacked.

The system also figures prominently in shipping operations. Many orders for bulky items are picked directly with a fork truck and assembled at designated areas on the shipping dock. Orders for items are picked by hand and assembled in the various departments on the trailers. These trailers then are attached to the fork truck and hauled to the shipping dock, where they are deposited in designated areas.

Pallets used throughout the entire warehouse are a standard 40 x 40 in. type. Wherever possible, goods are palletized.

A Smart Move

Prior to the purchase of electric trucks, Morley Brothers utilized two- and four-wheel hand trucks as well as overhead and platform hoists. Savings created by the present system have been substantial. Not only do the fork-trucks make for better utilization of available space, but handling time has been reduced.

Stand-drive forks were selected because of the ease of getting on and off. Another reason was that they offer good visibility.*

(Resume Reading on Page 56)

Transportation . . .

(Continued from Page 39)

ness are some characteristics which often create additional traffic problems which the traffic department must solve.

12. Whether the company's sources of supply and market areas are extensive or distant. Local shipping as distinguished from national and international shipping and receiving has its effect on the status of the traffic department.

Controllable Cost

Some of the complexities and problems facing an industrial traffic department are touched upon above. As a consequence, it can be said that an industrial traffic manager is in command of one of the few remaining controllable costs in the corporate budget. Tremendous savings and enlargement of market areas are often possible where efficient, up-to-date transportation control techniques are employed.

Cooperation and coordination are

often the keys that open the door to greater recognition for a traffic department within an industry. Getting the most for the transportation dollar takes close coordination between the traffic department and practically all other departments within the company. The traffic department can render many valuable services relating to transportation which are only indirectly concerned with the daily movement of shipments, but which involve serving in an advisory or service capacity. (See table.)

The traffic department's relation with the accounting department, for example, depends on supplying statistics on shipping and transportation costs, auditing of freight bills, handling of credit arrangements with carriers, and other joint traffic-accounting responsibilities.

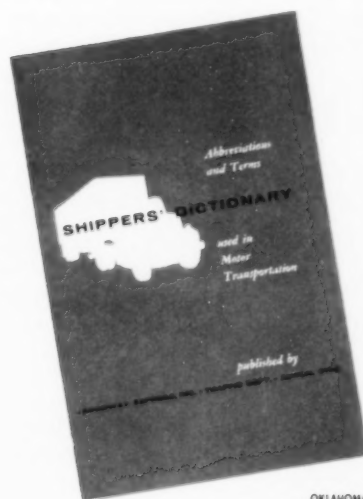
Executive and administrative management should also be able to

rely on the traffic department for assistance in selecting sites for new plants, in expanding plants, and in transporting company personnel.

In other words, the traffic department should be able to give competent advice at the planning stage. It can contribute its data on transportation and traffic to the fund of information which is accumulated for consideration. But it must be understood that this concept of enlarged service functions or the advisory capacity of the traffic department is an empty idea when the traffic manager is not of executive caliber or when he lacks the authority or means of communication necessary to perform these functions.

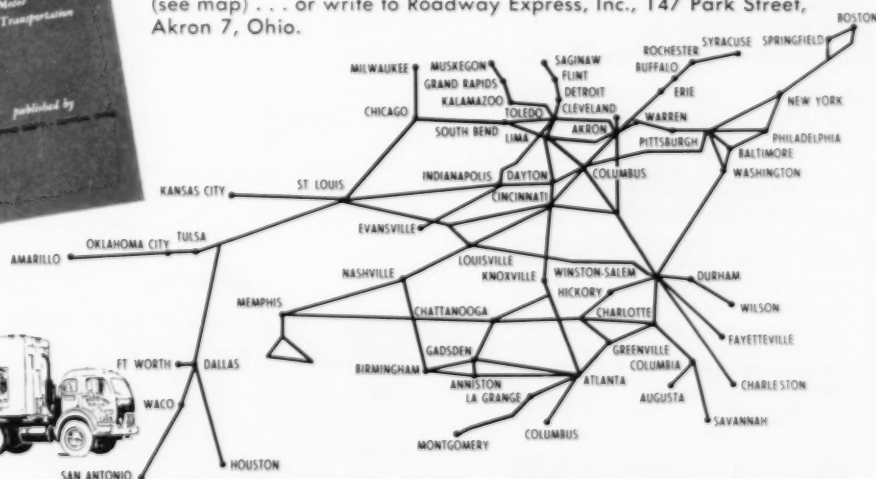
It has been said that top management must establish complete integration of the various major aspects of industrial activity—purchasing, transportation, production, and sales—so that at no time will these major elements of industrial operation be doing anything other than pulling as a complete and harmonious team. •

(Resume Reading on Page 40)



Yours . . . Free!

Best way we know to get a quick, clear understanding of the specialized terminology you use daily in your motor transportation contacts. Included is a comprehensive glossary of traffic and transportation terms and a glossary of oft-used abbreviations. Handy desk size, 48 pages, durable covers. May we send your copy at no charge? Call your nearest Roadway Express terminal (see map) . . . or write to Roadway Express, Inc., 147 Park Street, Akron 7, Ohio.



ROADWAY EXPRESS, INC. 147 Park St., Akron 7, Ohio

Why use TWO when ONE goes through?



CUT YOUR distribution COSTS profitably!

COOKE *personalized* service cuts your costs, raises your profits through *individual* solutions to your particular warehousing, transportation and physical distribution problems. 30 years a leader in public merchandise warehousing in the world's greatest distribution center! Unsurpassed in specially-trained personnel, methods, equipment and facilities! Write today for detailed brochure.

when time and money count,
count on



J. LEO COOKE WAREHOUSE CORP.

JERSEY CITY & TRENTON, N. J.

PENN RR: 140 Bay St. Jersey City 2
Oldfield 3-5080 • Whitehall 3-5090
Whitehead Rd., Trenton 9 • JUniper 7-4646
ERIE RR: 12th & Provost St., Jersey City 2
Oldfield 3-5080 • Whitehall 3-5090

TWX: JC-112



EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES FOR:
North Pier Terminal, Chicago, Ill.
Encinal Terminals, Alameda, Calif.



Automated...

(Continued from Page 41)

with matching accumulation dollies marshalled in truck-lots at the shipping dock, loading becomes a matter of seconds. Fig. 2 is a plan view of how a fully automatic shipping-receiving dock or freight transfer station will operate.

In this arrangement, there are two accumulation lines (one at each end of the dock area); two double-width staging racks; two single-width staging racks; four double-width major racks; and seven single-width major racks. Staging racks are those pitched toward the dock; major racks are those pitched away from the dock. Pitch is indicated by the arrows.

As a loaded trailer backs up to the dock, a hydraulic lift elevates slightly the front end of the trailer. This provides a roll-through gravity feed for trailer unloading onto an awaiting accumulation dolly. The loaded dolly, which is

naturally pitched away from the dock, is then moved to one side, clear of the trailer opening. If this load is to be transferred in total to another trailer, the load is held on the dolly. Otherwise, the automated pallet transfer machine is scheduled (through a punched tape control) to unload the dolly.

While this unloading operation is going on, a second accumulation dolly, this one ready with a truck-lot load (see top end of dock, Fig. 2), is positioned behind the open trailer. A hydraulic lift on the dolly provides reverse pitch for gravity feed of the load into the trailer. The trailer front end, of course, has been lowered back to normal level position. This operation makes possible a standard turn-around time of about five minutes.

Pallets unloaded from accumulation dollies are moved by the transfer machine into one of the major racks. As these items are scheduled for an incoming trailer, they are marshalled into truck-lots on one of the staging racks by the other transfer machine. From the staging racks, the transfer machine loads the pallets into the appropriate accumulation dolly. Then the cycle of unloading and loading repeats.

A suggested alternate method of loading and unloading truck-trailers is illustrated in Fig. 1. Here the accumulation dolly is provided with a powered cable-winch which can move wheeled pallets from the dolly into or out of the trailer.

Kit handling of rail freight poses a problem not inherent in motor freight. The accumulation dolly principle is based on straight-through movement of wheeled pallets, while railway cars are traditionally designed for side loading.

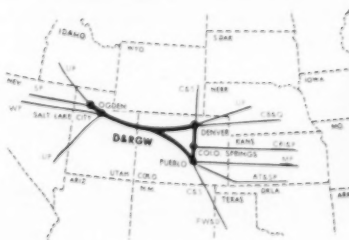
There are two potential solutions.

One utilizes the side-loading car. It must be modified to include rails to accommodate the standard transfer machine plus a 3-cell wide racking system as shown in Fig. 3. The other involves complete redesign of the freight car to adapt to the rail-and-wheeled-pallet concept.

EXPEDITE

via

Rio Grande's DIRECT ROUTE



DENVER & RIO GRANDE WESTERN RAILROAD
The Direct Central Transcontinental Route
R. K. BRADFORD, Vice Pres., Traffic

A third possible method is the use of piggyback to transport a rack-fitted trailer. It is possible that there always will be circumstances where the latter method will be most desirable, but to no greater extent than can be predicted today for piggyback handling of conventional truck-trailer shipments.

Of the two more feasible solutions, the one utilizing existing equipment (Fig. 3) is the most logical. With side-loading, it is not practical to utilize accumulation dollies. It will be best to run the standard transfer machine right into the freight car as shown in Fig. 4. The transfer machine will have to be of special design, with telescoping superstructure that can lower to enter the car then raise again inside.

The three-transfer-machine arrangement shown in Fig. 3 is typical of the storage rack, dock, and transfer machine relationship required for side-loaded freight cars. One machine moves directly into the cars, while the other two must change direction in moving

from storage racks to the cars. The center car has been cut away in the illustration to show how the pallets are rolled from the transfer machine to the racks within the freight car. Once the racks are filled, modified caster-wheeled accumulation dollies can be rolled in to minimize the loss of space in the center of the car.

The second feasible solution suggested is more practical from a materials handling point of view. This proposal is redesign of railway freight cars to permit end loading. Obviously, more than pure materials handling considerations are involved in such a proposal. Complete revision of railroad standards would be necessary. It is unlikely that such an aggressive move would be made by a single railroad without first having government and industry sanction.

Should the railroads decide, however, that freight car redesign is the solution, the new cars would evolve as end-loaded units in which no space sacrifices would

(Please Turn Page)

Electric Protection Services FIRE·BURGLARY·HOLDUP

**Automatic Fire Detection
and Alarm Service
Sprinkler Supervisory
and Waterflow Alarm Service
Watchman's Supervisory and
Manual Fire Alarm Service
Industrial Process and Heating
System Supervisory Service
Burglar Alarm and
Holdup Alarm Services**

AMERICAN DISTRICT TELEGRAPH CO.
155 SIXTH AVENUE NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
Central Stations in All Principal Cities

ADT

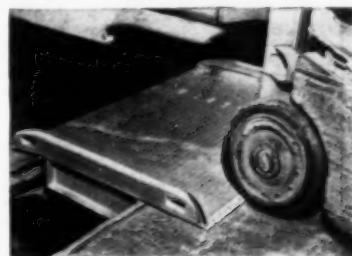
Circle No. 12 on Card, Facing Page 51, for more information

SEPTEMBER 1958

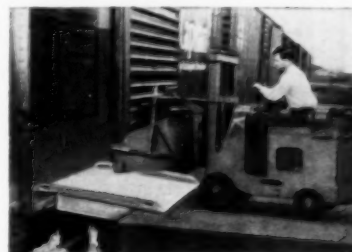
Magcoa magnesium Dockboards



Lightweight! no strains . . no injured hands!
Lightweight magnesium (1/4 weight of steel) means one man, no strain lifting. Special recessed, Magcoa safety hand holds eliminate danger of crushed fingers or hands.



No board slippage . . no run-offs! Special Magcoa locking leg prevents any Dockboard slippage. Safety curbs (now painted bright, safety yellow) prevent equipment run-off. And for complete safety, all Magcoa Dockboards are specifically engineered to fit your dock exactly.



Safest to use!

**MAGNESIUM COMPANY
OF AMERICA** Materials Handling Div.

magcoa

East Chicago 3, Indiana
Representatives in principal cities

☐ Please send special Dockboard File and news on new safety lock

Name and Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City-Zone-State _____

In Canada: Magcoa Limited, Toronto, Ontario.
Circle No. 13 on Card, Facing Page 51

Don't be surprised...but your OLD FREIGHT BILLS ARE WORTH MONEY!



One phase of our
business is to help you

RECOVER FREIGHT OVERCHARGES

You'd be amazed to know how many companies, large and small, unknowingly paid excessive freight costs. The carriers didn't do it intentionally... but it happened because of hurried classifications, unfamiliar personnel and category confusion for new products.

Our business is to find these overcharges... prove the claim... and recover this money which is rightfully yours. Our service is effective—almost \$1,000,000.00 has been recovered for our clients to date.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO: It's simple!
Just pack up your freight bills for the past two years and send them to us...

WE will immediately place these bills through our extensive audit. If we find overcharges, these will be filed in your name. You receive a statement of all claims filed.

THERE IS NO CHARGE for our auditing service. You pay only 50% of the money we actually recover for you!

Write, wire, phone or mail coupon today... NOW!



MIDWEST

FREIGHT TRAFFIC BUREAU, INC.

Nationwide Traffic Analysts

1030 West Chicago Avenue • SEely 3-1044
Chicago 22, Illinois

FREIGHT BILL PAYMENT SERVICE • ROUTING SERVICE • RATE SERVICE
TRACING SERVICE • CLAIM SERVICE • YOUR TRAFFIC MANAGER'S
RIGHT HAND MAN

- Gentlemen:
- I am sending you my freight bills for the past two years. Please audit them and report your findings. There is no cost to me unless you find overcharges. If you do, I understand your charge is 50% of the money you recover.
- ☐ Please send more information.
- Name _____
- Company _____
- Address _____
- City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Automated...

(Continued from Preceding Page)

have to be made. These cars would approach the dock at a 90-deg angle in a manner similar to trailers. A hydraulic lift gravity feed, a powered cable drag, or a transfer bar mechanism would transfer the wheeled pallets from the accumulation dolly to the modular cell racking system within the car. With this system, a total loading and unloading cycle will require about eight minutes. Racking system capacity in a freight car will, of course, exceed that of a motor freight trailer system.

Another new set of problems is introduced in kit handling of marine shipments. A marine system requires integration of transfer equipment between ship and truck-trailer and between ship and freight car.

Although shipping and receiving docks will load and unload directly into surface vehicles, there are few plants where the same will be true of ships. Shipments therefore must be transferred to or from trailers or freight cars.

In the automated concept, the ship's hold becomes a floating reserve storage warehouse. It contains a honeycomb of racking cells for live storage of unitized wheeled pallet loads. Rails may be sloped for gravity feed, or a transfer bar or cable-winch mechanism may be used for unloading.

The ideal arrangement would be to use a waterfront reserve storage warehouse. Rail and motor freight shipments would be received here and transferred into the warehouse racking system. When ready for marine shipment, the pallets would be withdrawn from the warehouse by an automated transfer machine onto rails which take them to the edge of the dock. From here they would move up an adjustable ramp. More rails would take them into the hold where a transfer machine could deliver them to a pre-determined location in the sloped racking system within the ship's

hold. The total operation will require only seconds per pallet. Unloading is similar.

Loading and unloading from deck level is no problem. The procedure is identical, except that elevators would have to be used in the hold and possibly on the dock.

As with marine shipping, kit handling of air freight will require integration of racking systems with ground carriers. In addition, weight considerations assume greater importance.

Wheeled pallets for air shipments would be of aluminum or magnesium. Package design for maximum cube utilization will be given extra attention.

Portability of transfer equipment also is important. Simple rail devices to move pallets from plane to truck or from truck to plane will have to be developed. It will be necessary to equip them with wheels for towing or pushing. Or, they may be provided with their own integral power plant, which would make it possible to drive them to and from the plane like a vehicle. This might be the most practical arrangement since it is likely that an elevator mechanism of some kind may be required for loading many of the future aircraft.

Use of the rail-and-wheeled-pallet concept for air freight loading and unloading would minimize the required time cycle.

These concepts are largely dreams. Yet, the idea of a vast network of inter-related systems utilizing wheeled pallets and recessed rails contains more than a measure of practicality. The fully automated reserve storage warehouse system is already a reality and some of the other related systems are now in the prototype stages.

Adoption of the concept on a mass scale, of course, will take time. It will start as all trends start—an installation here, an installation there. The greatest gains will accrue to those companies and individuals who first put the concept to the test.

The producer of warehousing and materials handling equipment, to benefit from the new concept, will have to make adjust-

ments, too. And by that is meant not merely a whole new set of design and engineering principles for his product development programs, but a new marketing concept as well. The materials handling equipment producer must begin to use a more diverse approach. He must begin to think in terms of full integration of his equipment with the total scheme of production and transportation as well as storage. In addition, equipment is more likely to require custom design to meet specific needs.

The rail-and-wheeled-pallet concept creates a complex situation. The materials-handling equipment must be capable of integration with other equipment used in an adjacent function, and at the same time must be sufficiently custom in nature to meet individual customer specifications.

To the producer of truck-trailers, freight cars, cargo ships, or cargo aircraft, the potential is obvious. The design changes required present the forward-looking manufacturer with an opportunity to show what advanced

engineering and imagination can produce. Highway carriers, railroads, airlines, and steamship lines surely will be intrigued by the quick turn-arounds.

The next 10 years should go down in history as the years of the "materials handling revolution." This does not mean, however, that the adoption of the rail-and-wheeled-pallet concept will obsolete every other materials handling function. The new concept requires that the products involved meet certain conditions. The formula's scope is broad enough to include many items. However, there always will be materials handling operations which will not fit and which must be performed by more conventional means.

Where the various conditions can be satisfied, however, the operation will bring greater efficiency, increased speed, and higher productivity in materials handling. It will all begin with the automatic reserve storage warehouse. This is the key to the coming handling revolution. •

(Resume Reading on Page 42)

WORK SAFELY IN HAZARDOUS AREAS ...CUT INSURANCE COSTS

With Underwriters' Laboratories-Inspected

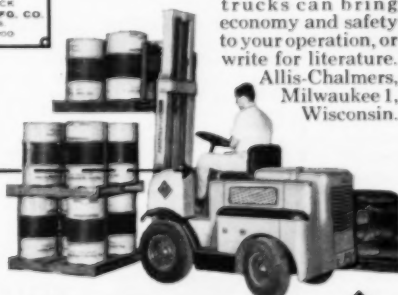
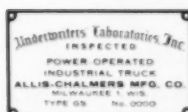
Allis-Chalmers **GS** Lift Trucks

Allis-Chalmers GS-approved lift trucks are *safe*. They are Underwriters' Laboratories-inspected to work safely wherever there are flammable liquids and gases, combustible dusts or ignitable fibres.

This safety means more than protection of men and property. It means lower insurance rates—it also means extending material handling economies to new areas.

Let your Allis-Chalmers dealer show how these trucks can bring economy and safety to your operation, or write for literature.

Allis-Chalmers,
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.



ALLIS-CHALMERS



BH-80

Circle No. 14 on Card, Facing Page 51, for more information

SEPTEMBER 1958

HOW

DAYSaver

*saved the day
for a Portland
paperhanger*



Please Peruse Patiently this Parable Pertaining to a Prosperous Portland Paperhanger. This Paperhanger Procured a Papering Project Promising Plenty of Proceeds, Providing he Proceeded Promptly. This Proviso Presented a Pithy Problem... Procuring Paperhanging Paste, Presto! Panicky, he P-honed a Prominent Plant in Chicago. "Please," he pleaded, "I need some of your Paperhanging Paste Pronto. I am in a Pickle!" "Perish the Prospect", Parleyed the Plant's Placater. "The Proper Procedure for Promptness is Consolidated Freightways' DAYSaver service!" The Paperhanging Paste was Packed Pains-takingly on a DAYSaver and Punctually arrived in Portland. The Paper was Pasted, the Paperhanger Profited... the Paste Plant Preserved a Pleased Patron. Period.

*Literary License

Moral: Whenever you ship to the West, ship...



Quick-Print...

(Continued from Page 53)

er's area. The second is attached to the packing list and tacked to the inside of the car. The third is filed at the plant.

Besides showing that products like rods, bars, wire, and electrical conductors were properly loaded, the photographs often are used as a receiving report by the consignee. The plant shipping department also is assisted in perfecting blocking and loading techniques.

Carrier Saves

Gorea's Motor Express, of Utica, N. Y., not only uses one-minute photography for the same reason as Denver-Chicago, but also to economize on truck runs, insuring that each trailer carries a payload.

Gorea's reports that the nearly 30,000 photos made in a year have cut annual damage claims by above 30 per cent. In addition,

thousands of dollars have been saved in operating expenses.

An ltl firm operating about 100 units between seven terminals in upper New York state, Gorea's often ships small quantities of freight, for numerous companies, to the same city in one trailer.

Prior to taking advantage of on-the-spot photography, if dockmen were rushed and an overflow developed, the excess freight was loaded onto a second trailer, partially filling it. Both trailers then were sent to the same destination.

New Fleet



Bos Lines, Inc., of Marshalltown, Iowa, has received 15 highway tractors from the International Harvester Co. Eugene Haffner, (left) Bos fleet maintenance supervisor, is shown receiving the keys from J. E. Walker, who made delivery for IH

Although only one trailer was carrying a payload, Gorea's paid the full cost of two truck runs. Expanded over a 500-mile network, the excess runs resulted in a tremendous boost in operational expenses. It often took several days before supervisory personnel became aware of the situation—too late to correct it.

Gorea's claim department has been using quick-print cameras since 1954. A year ago, the firm decided to expand its use of photography to its payload problem. After schooling for about one-half hour on the use of quick-print photography, dockmen began work. Now they were photographing each trailer's load before the doors are closed at departure and again when they are opened upon arrival.

A comparison of the two pictures shows whether each trailer is carrying a payload. Either the shipping schedule is changed to take full advantage of every truck leaving the terminals, or the dockmen are educated on improving payloading operations.*

(Resume Reading on Page 54)

HERE IS INFORMATION YOU NEED ON FLOOR TRUCKS AND HOW TO SELECT THEM

Send for this Catalog!



There's more to correct floor truck selection than meets the eye. To help simplify the problem of equipment selection and specification, send for this information-packed catalog by Hamilton. Clearly illustrates and describes hundreds of trucks for every purpose: platform trucks, two-wheel hand trucks, wagon trucks, box trucks, shelf and tray trucks, dollies, lumber buggies, lift truck systems—and special trucks for many uses.

If you are in need of trucks, tell us how many you can use—we'll send full information promptly along with this informative catalog and the name of your nearest Hamilton representative.

THE HAMILTON CASTER & MFG. CO.

1715 Dixie Highway • Hamilton, Ohio

Circle No. 15 on Card, Facing Page 51, for more information

NOW! SOLVE THAT LOW DOCK PROBLEM

Economically
NEW HI-LO AUTOMATIC DOCKBOARD

NO PIT REQUIRED



THE TRUCK SUPPLIES THE POWER

Model 1208; 8' long by 6' wide. Model 1210; 10' long by 6' wide.

SAVES TIME
Backing truck automatically adjusts long, wide ramp surface... speeds loading. Does away with labor-wasting placement and storage of loose plates.

SAVES EXPENSE
The HI-LO is simply lagged to top of present dock. Can't be lost, stolen, or damaged. Simple counterbalance system. No hydraulics, motors, or controls.

IMPROVES SAFETY
No more loose plate hazards. No lifting or straining. The HI-LO is a permanent part of the dock... cannot slip out of position.



WRITE FOR COMPLETE LITERATURE

KELLEY COMPANY, INC.

2121-A W. Mill Road
Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

Circle No. 16 on Card, Facing Page 51, for more information

All-Cargo . . .

(Continued from Page 31)

ruinous to civilian freight carriers. Directives of Congress telling the military to reduce its competition with civilian carriers and channel specific percentages of its traffic into commercial air transportation have been ignored, it is alleged. Instead the military has set up parallel air systems.

The all-cargo carriers have proposed several corrective steps:

1. Start an investigation "at the Board's earliest convenience" of air-freight rates and the air-rate structure.

2. Make a decision in the Intra-Area Cargo Case (Docket No. 9258) "without delay."

3. Urge Congress and the Defense Department to "make any legal or policy adjustments required for maximum utilization by the military agencies of the common carrier and charter services of the civilian industry."

4. Review the volume of military charters and the contract awards to see if they have not dropped below the break-even point for the industry.

5. Consider again whether it might not be better to issue permanent certificates to the all-cargo carriers.

6. Ask Congress to make all-cargo carriers eligible for government - guaranteed equipment loans.

7. Set up a staff to continuously review "the progress of the all-cargo carriers during the period of their recovery."

Riddle has boldly put it up to the CAB in these words, "The Civil Aeronautics Act does not intend that the Board stand by in witness of the quiet expiration of the certified all-cargo industry, carrier by carrier . . . (the . . . Civil Aeronautics Board, must provide mail pay sufficient to meet the 'need' . . . it is not a matter of choice for the Board."

The CAB is vulnerable here since in 1956, when it renewed the all-cargo certificates for another five years, it said: "These (all-cargo) carriers are performing a useful public service . . .

and . . . their service is required to exploit our vast untapped cargo potential in the interests of our commercial needs. . . . We would be derelict in our duty if we did not give them as much assistance and encouragement for economic survival as we can within the framework of the act."

No one can predict what the Board will do now but they will have to act fast.

Of course the combination airlines always have contended that a specialized all-cargo service was not necessary and that they were able to provide any service demanded by shippers. They will object strenuously to subsidization of cargo lines and they now seem to be in an "I told you so" position. Certainly combination airline cargo business has continued to grow as they have improved their services, promotion, and sales activities. •

(Resume Reading on Page 32)

*Traffic
and
Shipping
Men...*



**Yours
FREE
for the asking**

Read Harbor Highlights, the Port's quarterly news magazine. Fill in below and mail to Port of Long Beach, 1333-A El Embarcadero, Long Beach 2, California.

Name & Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

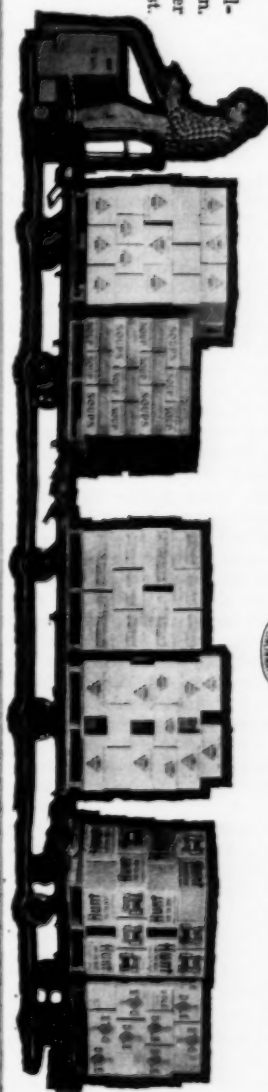
HydroElectric A GREAT NAME IN LIFT TRUCKS

This powerful Hydroelectric Tractor hauls one or multiple units with speed, safety and ease of operation. Features the exclusive DYNA-DUAL POWER UNIT. Power enough to pull loads of 6000 lbs. or more at low cost.

Write for Bulletin KT

LIFT TRUCKS, INC.

2425 Spring Grove Avenue, Cincinnati 14, Ohio



STEUBING Designed • Engineered • Built

Circle No. 17 on Card, Facing Page 51

Within the



By Leo T Parker Legal Consultant, Distribution Age

WAREHOUSING

Can the U.S. keep increasing scope and minimums set under Fair Labor Standards Act?

Recently I received a letter from an official of a large warehouse. It said, in part: "I am confused regarding the legal effect of the Fair Labor Standards Act. Can the government keep increasing the minimum wage payments and how far does the law reach? Can the administrator adopt valid rules not included in the law passed by Congress?"

First, it is well to explain that when the Fair Labor Standards Act was enacted by Congress in 1937, the minimum wage was 25 cents per hour. Because of this low minimum wage, this new law was passed without serious opposition. A year later the minimum wage was increased to 40 cents per hour; a year or so later it was increased to 75 cents; and last year it was increased to \$1.

When the Fair Labor Standards Act was first passed it was generally believed to include only employees directly engaged in work involving interstate commerce. Soon the Federal courts began rendering decisions that included all employees both directly and indirectly engaged in work related to interstate commerce. Now the Federal courts say that all employees engaged in storing, manufacturing, and producing merchandise, used in interstate commerce, are within the scope. Employees who assist to transport, store, or produce containers, some of which are used to pack merchandise shipped from one state into other states, are covered by the act. Hence, warehouse employees, including night watchmen, must be paid minimum wages. They must also be paid the overtime specified by the Fair Labor Standards Act. However, it is important to observe that the law exempts warehouses located in farming districts where 95 per cent or more of the merchandise stored in the warehouse is agricultural.

Moreover, the court decided, the administrator, or other government officials, cannot change the law. There-

fore, the Federal courts will not approve arbitrary rules and regulations adopted by the administrator.

For example, in *Warehouse v. M—*, 215 Fed. Rep. (2d) 601, the court construed Section 213(a)(10) of 29 U.S.C. which provides that the Fair Labor Standards Act shall not apply to employees engaged in storing agricultural commodities.

The administrator passed a regulation that employees who work in towns of 2500 or more must be paid minimum wages.

An employee named M— was employed by a corporation in its warehouse as a night watchman. He sued his employer to recover back wages

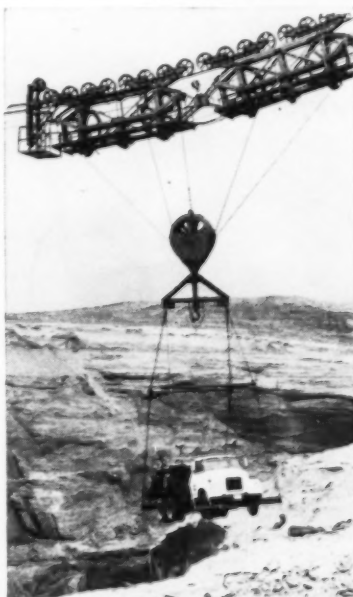
and overtime. During the trial, testimony was introduced which showed that the corporation's warehouse is located in a town in excess of 2500 population. According to the administrator's ruling M— was within the scope of the Fair Labor Standards Act.

The court held that the administrator had exceeded his authority. For further comparison, see *A— v. H— H— F— P—, Inc.*, 922 U. S. 607. In this case the administrator of the Fair Labor Standards Act made a ruling that employees must be paid minimum wages specified by the act if they work in warehouses which employ more than seven persons, irrespective of whether the warehouse or plant is in an exempt area.

The Supreme Court held this regulation invalid. It said:

"We agree with the Circuit Court of Appeals in holding invalid the limitations as to the number of employees within a defined area."

Hoist Spans Canyon



At the Glen Canyon Dam project in Arizona, International Harvester Trucks are lowered by special 40-ton capacity highline to opposite embankments

Can a state law exempt agricultural products in storage from local government taxes?

Last month a higher court held valid a state law exempting stored farm products from taxation.

For illustration, in *U— S— C— S— Corp. v. Board of Assessors*, 84 N. W. (2d) 487, a state law was litigated which exempted from taxation all farm products placed in a public dock, warehouse, or port facility.

The Board of Assessors, however, disregarding the exemptions in the state law included farm products. In fact the board wrote a letter to the M— W— Assn. to the effect that the board would disregard the state law.

The court held the state law valid and enforceable. Also, it held that the owner of the warehouse should have a mandamus to stay irreparable damage. In this respect, the court said:

"We think the statute . . . is not arbitrary. It has a reasonable basis, resting on a real distinction. We do not find that the enacted legislation came into existence in a 'spirit of

prejudice and favoritism.' The question of the economic advantages to be obtained by exemptions is a matter pertaining to the legislature. We conclude that the act is constitutional."

When does a warehouseman show "gross negligence" in the handling of stored merchandise?

A letter from an official of a large warehouse company asks this question:

"I read your writings in a recent edition of *DISTRIBUTION AGE* on the various liabilities of ordinary paid bailees, as warehousemen. Regarding gratuitous bailees, who agree to pay nothing for storage of their merchandise, you state that the bailee never is liable for loss of or damage to stored merchandise unless the testimony proves that the bailee was 'grossly' negligent.

"Now, the important question in my mind is whether or not a warehouseman who stores merchandise without advance agreement that the owner will pay storage charges is a gratuitous bailee. If so, the warehouseman cannot be held liable for loss or damage to stored goods unless the testimony shows that he was 'grossly' negligent, according to your recent article.

"The legal question arises as to what the higher courts consider as 'gross' negligence. I shall appreciate your further explanations of 'the law.'"

First, it is important to know that the courts imply that the owner of stored goods will pay the warehouseman's regular storage charges, unless the storage contract clearly specifies that the warehouseman will make no charges for his services. Hence, only under unusual circumstances will a warehouseman be a gratuitous bailee.

It is well to explain that a paid bailee, as a warehouseman, is expected by the law to use "ordinary" care" to safeguard the stored merchandise. The term "ordinary care" in this sense means that the warehouseman used exactly the same degree of care that the average experienced and prudent warehouseman would have used under identical circumstances.

With respect to the meaning of this statement it is well to know that the Courts have held:

A warehouseman in a large city should employ a night and day watchman (297 S. W. 670, 10 S. W. (2d) 1040); install modern burglar alarm systems (218 N.Y.S. 61); provide proper and adequate fire protective means (292 S. W. 599); also that such warehousemen should use due care to know that his employees have a good reputation, both for honesty and carefulness.

On the other hand, it has been held

that a warehouseman who has a small warehouse in a small town need not exercise such a high degree of care. For example, although he does not employ a night watchman, still he is deemed by the courts to have used "ordinary care" to protect the merchandise placed in storage (117 So. 834).

The higher courts have held that there are two classes of bailees. One is a warehouseman who is paid remuneration for safekeeping the goods, and the other classification includes all persons who agree to take possession and safeguard another person's chattels gratuitously. The latter kind of bailee rarely is liable to the owner for loss or damage to the merchandise; only when the owner proves that the bailee was grossly negligent in safeguarding the merchandise. See (117 So. 46).

In a leading case, for example, the higher court held a bailee not liable for theft of \$10,000 negotiable government bonds left in his care by the owner, named R—. In this case, the testimony showed that the bailee ordinarily left his own valuables and government bonds in an unlocked safe in his office.

Hence, the higher court held this bailee not liable for theft of R—s' bonds which were stolen from the unlocked roll-top desk in the bailee's office.

This court explained that as the testimony showed that the gratuitous bailee was careless in safekeeping his own valuables, he could not be held liable for theft of R—s' bonds, which he likewise carelessly safeguarded.

On the other hand, this higher court explained that if the bailee had received any compensation from

R—, the latter could have recovered full value of the stolen bonds from the bailee. This is so because the warehouseman certainly did not exercise "ordinary" care to safeguard R—s' valuable government negotiable bonds, and if the bailee had been a "paid" bailee his negligence would have entitled the owner of the bonds to a full recovery from the bailee.

Is a landlord liable for "conversion" if he sells tenant's merchandise for storage charges?

The various states have enacted laws giving liens to bailees, as warehousemen, to secure payment of stored charges. Under these laws warehousemen may sell stored goods to secure payment of storage charges. It is important to know that a person, who is not a legal bailee but a landlord, is liable for "conversion" if he sells a tenant's merchandise for storage or space rental charges.

For example, in *G— v. P— Co.*, 88 Pac. (2d) 137, it was shown that the owner of goods, named G—, rented a building for storage purposes. He paid the first month's rental and went into possession of the premises by storing certain merchandise therein. In order to insure the safekeeping of the goods he nailed and otherwise secured all doors and windows to the building with the exception of one door, to which he retained the only key. He failed to pay any rental for the second, third and fourth months of his tenancy, whereupon the property owner addressed a letter to G— notifying him that unless the delinquent rentals were paid in full within two days thereafter all of the goods stored in the premises would be advertised and sold to discharge the indebtedness. G— failed to pay the rental due and the building owner sold the goods.

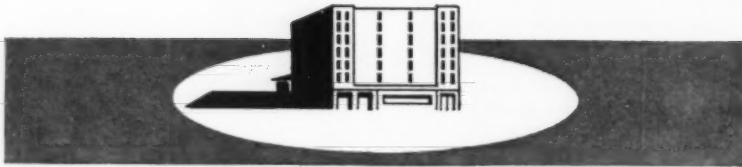
Soon afterward G— sued the building owner for conversion. The latter argued that he could not be liable because a state law authorizes bailees to sell stored goods to recover storage charges. However, the higher court held the building owner liable, and said:

"In our treatment of the case we have regarded the relationship between the defendant and the plaintiff (G—) as one of landlord and tenant. The record indubitably points to such a relationship and not to one of bailor and bailee . . . The agreement between the parties, as disclosed by the record, was not one of storage for hire which establishes the relationship of bailee and bailor but rather was one for the rental of real property which establishes the relationship of landlord and tenant even though, as here, it may be contemplated that the property will be used by the tenant solely for storage purposes."



"I'LL RING WHEN I NEED YOU AGAIN."

Warehouse SPOTLIGHT



Allied Van Meeting



Richard LaBelle (center), re-elected president at AVL's Annual Meeting, receives congratulations from A. V. Castro (left), director-at-large, and Martin H. Kennelly, first president of AVL and ex-mayor of Chicago

American Warehousemen, Merchandise Div., Elects Three Officers to Fill Vacancies

J. B. Craddock, Jr. (left), recently was elected president of the American Warehousemen's Association—Merchandise Division by the Executive Committee.

Craddock fills the vacancy created by the death of F. Donald Bateman. Craddock, a resident of Fort Worth, Texas, was vice president before



assuming his present duties.

John F. O'Halloran (right), has been elected to the vice presidency. O'Halloran's former duties have been assumed by D. E. Taylor, new member of the Executive Committee.

The new officers will serve until the Association's next Annual Meeting.

Concrete Warehouse



Lyon Van & Storage Co. has opened a new concrete, one-story warehouse to serve the Oakland-Bay area. Completely sprinklered over the entire 40,000 sq ft of storage space, it includes all the newest ideas in safety and efficient handling of household goods

—DA—
Loy G. Schaal, Minneapolis Van & Warehouse Co., was elected president of the Minneapolis Household Good Movers Association at that group's 7th Annual Meeting. Herman L. Ladin, Mohawk Transfer & Storage, was elected vice president, and H. D. Gamble, Boyd Transfer & Storage, secretary-treasurer.

MCA Accepts Group Insurance Plan for Members

At a recent meeting of the Advisory Board of the Movers Conference of America in Washington it was decided to approve a group life insurance plan for the benefit of Conference employer-members and their employees. The Board also agreed to give financial support in the labor relations case in which National Van Lines has declined to bargain with a Teamsters' Union local on behalf of its independent contractors.

Director for Transportation, Defense Dept., Addresses Annual Convention of Allied Van

Allied Van Lines members gathered at White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., to listen to Earl B. Smith, director for transportation, communications and petroleum policy, Department of Defense, discuss the transportation of household goods for the Defense Department. He presented the shipper's point of view, his expectations and experience.

Smith estimated that approximately \$73 million will be spent this year for line haul transportation by motor van carriers within the U. S., and between \$15 and \$20 million for overseas shipment.

Richard LaBelle was re-elected president and Harry Gormley and David M. Liddle were re-elected vice president and secretary. Jerry Leonard and James Cummins were elected vice presidents; Charles Morgan, treasurer. George C. Coffin and J. C. Aspinwall, Jr., were elected to the Board.

—DA—
The 1958 Annual Assembly of the Movers Conference of America has been scheduled for October 15-18 at Hotel Statler, Washington, D. C.

Warehouse Briefs

Hampton Roads Mover's and Warehousemen's Assn. has been organized in Norfolk, Va.

North American Van Lines, Inc., announces the appointment of 13 new agents. Smyth Van and Storage Co., Spokane, Wash.; Shear Transfer & Storage Co., Santa Monica, Calif.; Blue Line Moving and Storage, Inc., Waterloo, Iowa; Danbury Moving and Storage, Inc., Danbury, Conn.; Young Williams Transfer Co., Marietta, Ga.; Frank L. Castine, Inc., Pittsfield, Mass.; City Transfer and Storage, Pocatello, Idaho; Action Moving and Storage, Ludington, Mich. Also, Beckham Moving and Storage, Kennet, Mo.; Tom Daley Moving and Storage, Meredith, N. H.; Guyer-Mathias Moving and Storage, Logansport, Ind.; F & M Transfer Co., Yakima, Wash.; and Independent Truck Lines, Inc., Medford, Ore.

Atlantic Moving & Storage Co., of Atlantic City, N. J., has added another warehouse with rail siding in nearby Linwood.

The Ditter Corp. of Pennsylvania, holding company for Lauderback Transportation Co., Inc., acquired two buildings and adjoining ground at the northeast corner of Unruh and Wissinoming Sts., Philadelphia.

A general storage and distribution service is being established in Knoxville, Tenn., by Knoxville Public Warehouses, in a 300,000 sq ft building on Baxter Ave.

Charles Lemmon Jr., has purchased Hawkins Moving & Storage Co., Fayetteville, N. C. The company name has been changed to Joseph Moving & Storage Co., Inc.

Allied Van Lines announces that four new warehousemen have become member-movers. They are: Kenwood's Moving & Storage, Inc., Plattsburg, N. Y.; Lackey Transfer & Storage, Farmington, New Mexico; Lossing's Transfer Storage Co., Stanford, Fla.; and Van Transfer & Moving Co., Flat River, Mo.

A new design has been adopted by North American Van Lines, Inc., for vans, packing materials, stationery, and other materials. It features a globe in the center of a modernistic compass point. The words "North American World Wide Moving" appear on the side.

Queen City Warehouses, Inc., of Cincinnati, Ohio, have become members of Distribution Service, Inc.

North American Van Lines, Inc., has been approved as a bonded carrier by the U. S. Treasury Dept.

O. H. Frisbie Moving & Storage Co., Inc., has completed another addition to its warehouse on the West Side of Detroit. It is designed to handle storage in vaults and has 16-ft ceilings to permit double-stacking.

Charles L. Henry has been named vice president and general manager of the Jefferson Warehouse & Cold Storage Co., Birmingham, Ala.

SEWMA to Meet in New Orleans

The Southeastern Warehousemen's Assn. Annual Meeting will be held September 17-19 in New Orleans.

Granville Alley, noted labor attorney; Ken Hessey, SEWMA member recently returned from a tour of Russia; and Alex Dreier, humorist and nationally known radio commentator, will address the convention.

—DA—

Men in the Spotlight

E. H. Lamkin—named vice president in charge of sales for Wheaton Van Lines, Inc.

Curtis C. Lattimer—elected vice president-sales; Robert F. Quinlan—appointed eastern representative with headquarters in New York; and Robert F. Falter—appointed central representative at Toledo by D. H. Overmyer Warehouse Sales Co., Toledo.

Lawrence E. Fogarty—becomes a member of Chicago sales organization of Joyce Brothers Storage & Van Co., Chicago.

Harry Lambrecht—new cold storage manager at Scobey Fireproof Storage Co., San Antonio.

Robert K. Fleming—recently named Northwest district manager of Recold Corp. William C. Ryan—new Recold traffic manager.

—DA—

Powell Appointed Executive VP Of NARW, Succeeding Dalton

Richard M. Powell has been appointed executive vice president of the National Association of Refrigerated Warehouses, a division of the American Warehousemen's Association.



Powell, who has been managing director of the National Institute of Rug Cleaning, takes over his new duties on October 1. He succeeds William Dalton.

Dalton has been elected president of the American Rayon Institute, Inc., New York. He held the NARW position for the past 10 years as well as serving as the general secretary of the AWA.

The new executive vice president is a native of St. Paul, Minn., and a graduate of Carleton College. He served in the Air Force in World War II.

A new agreement has restored reciprocity for household goods carriers between Maryland and Ohio.

Expands Long-Distance Service



Here in centralized dispatch at Global Van Lines' main headquarters in Los Angeles, nationwide teletype service keeps operating personnel in constant touch with all its movement of household goods and commercial and industrial equipment throughout the country

Warehouse Directory

Listed below are the more than 300 public warehouses whose services are advertised in this issue of DISTRIBUTION AGE. The listing is alphabetical by city and state. Included are general merchandise warehouses, refrigerated warehouses, and household goods warehouses. Also listed are certain warehouse sales organizations.

Additional information on the services and facilities of particular warehouses shown in the listing can be obtained by turning to the advertisements on the following pages. The advertisements appear in the same geographical, alphabetical sequence as the listings below. Still more information can be had by writing directly to the warehouse.

ALABAMA

Birmingham
Harris Warehouse Co.
Strickland Tfr. & Whse. Co.
Dothan
Security Bonded Whse.

ARIZONA

Phoenix
Lightning Mvg. & Whse.
Thunderbird Tfr. & Stge. Co.

ARKANSAS

Little Rock
Commercial Warehouse Co.

CALIFORNIA

Long Beach
Signal Trucking Service Ltd.
Los Angeles
Bekins Warehousing Corp.
Overmyer Whse. Sales Co.
Pacific Coast Terminal Whse. Co.
Pacific Commercial Whse., Inc.
Signal Trucking Service Ltd.
Star Truck & Whse. Co.
Oakland
Howard Terminal
San Diego
Lyon Van & Storage Co.
San Francisco
San Francisco Whse. Co.

COLORADO

Colorado Springs
Weicker Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Denver
Larsen Tfr. & Stge. Co.
North Denver Tfr. & Stge.
Weicker Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Pueblo
Burch Whse. & Tfr. Co., Inc.
Weicker Tfr. & Stge. Co.

CONNECTICUT

Danbury
Shepard's Warehouse
Hartford
George E. Dewey & Co.
Hartford Despatch & Whse. Co., Inc.
New Haven
Atlantic Bonded Whse. Corp.
Davis Storage Co.
Smedley Company
Stamford
Schaefer, Inc.

DELAWARE

Dover
Delmarva Whses., Inc.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington
Kane Warehouse Company
Terminal Stge. Co. of Wash.

FLORIDA

Jacksonville
Laney & Duke Stge. Whse. Co., Inc.
M & M Term'l. Whse. Company
Peninsular Whse. Company
Union Terminal Whse. Co.
Miami
Colonial Warehouse, Inc.
International Bonded Whse. Corp.
Ryder Bonded Whse.
Santini Bros., Inc.

GEORGIA

Atlanta
American Bonded Whse.
Coweta Bonded Warehouse
Savannah
Savannah Bonded Whse. & Tfr. Co.

HAWAII

Honolulu
City Transfer Co., Ltd.
H C & D Mvg. & Stge.

ILLINOIS

Cairo
Hudson Warehouses
Chicago
Affiliated Whse. Companies
Allied Distribution, Inc.
American Chain of Whses., Inc.
Anchor Storage Co.
Associated Warehouses, Inc.
Crooks Terminal Whses., Inc.
Currier-Lee Whses., Inc.
Equipment Storage Corp.
Excel Bonded Warehouse
Griswold & Bateman Whse. Co.
Grove Storage Co., Inc.
Joyce Bros. Stge. & Van Co.
Lincoln Mayflower Whses.
Majestic Whses., Inc.
Midland Warehouses, Inc.
North Pier Terminal
Overmyer Whse. Sales Co.
Packers Term'l. & Whse. Corp.
Producers Warehouse Co.
Riverside Warehouse
Soo Terminal Whse.
Sykes Terminal Whse. Co.
Thomson Terminals, Inc.
Victor Stge. & Mvg.
Wakem & McLaughlin, Inc.
Western Warehousing Co.

East St. Louis
Columbia Terminals Co.
Mississippi Avenue Whse.
National City Public Whse.

Joliet
Joliet Whse. & Tfr. Co.
Transit Whse. & Dist. Co.

Kankakee
Belt Route Whse. & Stge. Co.

Pekin
Kriegsman Transfer Co.

Peoria
United Facilities, Inc.

Vandalia
Vandalia Whse. Corp.

Waukegan
Victor Storage & Mov.

INDIANA

Elkhart
Schult General Warehouse
Evansville
Beeler Warehouse Corp.
Ingle Street Whse. Co.
Mead Johnson Terminal Corp.
Terminal Whse., Inc.

Fort Wayne
Fort Wayne Storage Co., Inc.
Mitchell Sales & Stge., Inc.
Pettit Whses., Inc.

Hammond
Illiana Storage Co., Inc.
Nowak Warehouses, Inc.

Indianapolis

Indiana Term'l & Refrig. Co.
Indianapolis Whse. & Stge. Co., Inc.
Merchandise Whse. Co., Inc.
Strohm Whse. & Cartage Co.
Tripp Warehouse Company

Muncie

Oren-Shirley Whses.

IOWA

Cedar Rapids
American Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Cedar Rapids Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Dubuque Stge. & Tfr. Co.

KANSAS

Kansas City
G-K Warehouses, Inc.
Wichita
Brokers Office & Whse. Co.
Merchants Van & Stge. Co.
Service Transfer, Inc.
United Warehouse Company
Yellow Van Moving & Stge. Co.

KENTUCKY

Louisville
Louisville Public Whse. Co.
Mid-Land Warehouse Co., Inc.

LOUISIANA

New Orleans
H. G. Bauer Mvg. & Stge.
Commercial Term'l Whse., Inc.
Gulf Shipside Storage Corp.
Hayes Drayage & Storage, Inc.
Jackson Warehouses, Inc.
Maloney Tking. & Storage, Inc.
Standard Warehouse Co., Inc.
Shreveport
Herrin Tfr. & Whse. Co., Inc.

MAINE

Bangor
Galt Block Warehouse Co.
McLaughlin Warehouse Co.

MARYLAND

Baltimore
Camden Warehouses
Davidson Transfer & Stge. Co.
Rowley Transportation

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston
Charles River Stores operated by Merchants Whse. Co.
Hoosac Storage & Whse. Co.
Kelso Warehouses, Inc.
National Dock & Stge. Whse. Co.
Wiggin Terminals, Inc.
Springfield
Pioneer Valley Refrig. Whse., Inc.
J. J. Sullivan the Mover, Inc.

MICHIGAN

Detroit
Central Detroit Whse. Co.
Detroit Harbor Term'l's, Inc.
Edgar's Warehouses
Grand Trunk Whse. & C. S. Co.
Jefferson Terminal Whse.
Lake Shore Warehouse Inc.
United States Cold Stge. Corp.
Saginaw
Central Warehouse Co.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis
Minneapolis Terminal Whse. Co.
Security Warehouse Co.
St. Paul
Central Warehouse Co.
St. Paul Term'l Whse. Co.

MISSOURI

Joplin
Sunflower Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Kansas City
Central Storage Co.
Crooks Terminal Whses., Inc.
Evans Whse. Service
G-K Whses, Inc.
Jacobs Warehouse Co., Inc.
Kansas City Term'l. Whse. Co.
Midwest Terminal Whse. Co.
St. Louis
Distributors Whse.
Keystone Warehousing Co.
S. N. Long Warehouse
Madison St. Term'l. Whse. Corp.
Rutger St. Whse., Inc.
St. Louis Terminal Whse. Co.
Tyler Whse. & Cold Stge. Co.
Warehousing Corp. of Mo., Inc.

Springfield

General Warehouse Corp.

NEBRASKA

Lincoln
Sullivan Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Omaha
Ford Stge. & Mvg. Co.
Gordon Stge. Whses., Inc.
Knowles Stge. & Mvg. Co.
Omaha Central Whse. Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Manchester
McLane & Taylor Corp.

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City
Atlantic Moving & Storage Co.
Camden
Camden Marine Terminals
Evenson & Levering
Elizabeth
Lehigh Whse. & Transp'n Co.
Wheeling Transportation, Inc.
Jersey City
Cooke Warehouse Corp., Inc.
Lackawanna Whse. Co., Inc.
Wheeling Transportation, Inc.
Newark
Federal Stge. Whses.
Lehigh Warehouse & Transp'n Co.

Port Newark
Wheeling Transportation, Inc.
Trenton
Anchor Warehouse Co.
Delaware Valley Whse. Co.

NEW YORK

Brooklyn
Empire State Whses. Co.
Buffalo
American Household Stge. Co.
Buffalo Merchandise Whses., Inc.
Keystone Warehouse Co.
Knowlton Warehouse, Inc.
Geo. Laub's Sons

Lederer Terminals
Wilson Warehouse, Inc.
Deer Park, L. I.
Pinter Warehouse, Inc.
Dunkirk
Tidewater-Cleveland Stge.
Corp.

Little Falls
Miller Warehousing Corp.

New York City
Affiliated Ws. Companies
Allied Distribution, Inc.
American Chain of Ws., Inc.
Associated Warehouses, Inc.
Bowling Green Stge. & Van Co.
Chelsea Fireproof Stge. Ws.
Overmyer Ws. Sales Co.
Santini Brothers, Inc.
Sofia Brothers, Inc.
West Side Warehouses, Inc.

Rochester
Geo. M. Clancy Carting Co.,
Inc.

Syracuse
Great Northern Ws., Inc.
King Storage Ws., Inc.
Midstate Whsing. Corp.
Paul-Jeffrey Company

White Plains
J. H. Evans & Sons, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte

American Stge. & Ws. Co.,
Inc.
Dixie Cartage & Wsng. Co.
Union Ws. Co., Inc.

Raleigh
Carolina Stge. & Dist. Co.
Raleigh Bonded Ws., Inc.

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo
Union Storage & Tfr. Co.

OHIO
Akron
Cotter Merchandise Stge. Co.

Canton
Canton Storage, Inc.

Cincinnati
Cincinnati Term. Ws., Inc.

Cleveland
Assembly Distribution Service,
Inc.
Conaty Warehouse Co.
Lederer Terminals
National Terminals Corp.
Railway Warehouses

Columbus
Columbus Term. Ws. Co.
Merchandise Ws. Co.
Neilston Storage Co.
Ohio Warehouses, Inc.

Dayton
Dayton Warehouses, Inc.
Lewis & Michael, Inc.
Union Storage Co.

Toledo
Great Lakes Term. Ws. Co.
Merchants & Mfrs. Ws. Co.
Toledo Terminal Ws., Inc.

Youngstown
Lederer Terminals

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City
General Warehouse Corp.
O. K. Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Tulsa
General Warehouse Corp.

OREGON
Portland
Holman Transfer Co.
Lyon Van & Storage Co.
Oregon Transfer Co.
Rapid Transfer & Stge. Co.
Rudie Wilhelm Ws. Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown
Hummel Warehouse Co., Inc.
Altoona
Ward Warehousing Corp.
Butler
Nicholas Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Erie
Erie Warehouse Co.
M. V. Irwin Moving & Stge.
Harrisburg
Harrisburg Storage Co.
Harrisburg Warehouse Div.,
Western Whsing. Co.

Lancaster
Lancaster Storage Co.
Philadelphia
Commercial Warehousing Co.
Gallagher's Ws., Inc.
Mack Warehouse Corp.
Merchants Ws. Co.
Pennsylvania Whsing. & Safe
Deposit Co.
Terminal Warehouse Co.
Pittsburgh
Beacon Warehouse, Inc.
Shadyside Tfr. & Stge. Co., Inc.
White Terminal Co.

Scranton
Quackenbush Warehouse Co.
Williamsport
Williamsport Storage Co., Inc.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston
Berkeley Storage Co.
Charleston Ws. & Fwdg.
Corp.

Columbia
Carolina Bonded Stge. Co.

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga
Chattanooga Ws. & C.S. Co.

Memphis
Mayer Ws. & Term., Inc.
Midwest Terminal Ws. Co.
Poston Warehouses, Inc.
Vaiden Warehouse

Nashville
Bond, Chadwell Co.
Central Van & Stge. Co.

TEXAS
Corpus Christi
Crocker Transfer & Stge. Co.,
Inc.
Dallas
Cliff Delivery Service
Dallas Transfer & Term. Ws.
Co.
Interstate-Trinity Ws. Co.
El Paso
El Paso Term. Ws., Inc.
International Ws. Co.
Fort Worth
Binyon O'Keefe Stge. Co.
Johnson Stge. & Van Co.
United States Cold Stge. Corp.

Houston
American Warehouses, Inc.
Houston Central Ws. & C.S.
Co.
Houston Term. Ws. & C.S.
Co.
Houston Warehouse Service,
Inc.
Patrick Tfr. & Stge. Co.
T.P.C. Stge. & Tfr. Co., Inc.
Texas Service Ws. Co.
Union Transfer & Stge. Co.
Universal Term. Ws. Co.
Wald Term. Ws. Co., Inc.

UTAH
Salt Lake City
Central Warehouse

VIRGINIA
Norfolk
Security Storage & Van Co.
Southgate Storage Co., Inc.

WASHINGTON
Seattle
King Van Lines
Taylor-Edwards Ws. & Tfr.
Co., Inc.
Spokane
Riverside Warehouses, Inc.
Taylor-Edwards Ws. & Tfr.
Co., Inc.

WISCONSIN
Green Bay
Green Bay Ws., Inc.
Leicht Tfr. & Stge. Co.
Madison
Hansen Stge. of Madison, Inc.
Milwaukee
American Warehouse Co.
Hansen Storage Co.
National Warehouse Corp.
Terminal Storage Co.

CANADA
Toronto, Ont.
Howell Warehouses Ltd.
Terminal Warehouses Ltd.
Toronto Storage Co. Ltd.
Montreal, Que.
St. Lawrence Warehouse, Inc.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

1880—Seventy-eight Years of Service—1958

HARRIS WAREHOUSE CO.

• 8 South 13th St., Birmingham •
Merchandise and Household Goods
• STORAGE • CARTAGE • DISTRIBUTION • FORWARDING

Pool Cars Handled

Member of A.C.W.—A.W.A.—N.F.W.A. Agents for Allied Van Lines, Inc.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

STRICKLAND TRANSFER AND WAREHOUSE CO.



A Subsidiary Of
WADE WOOD COMPANY
112 South 14th St., Birmingham
General Merchandise Storage and Distribution
Pool Car Service a Specialty—Motor Truck Service
Centrally Located—Free Switching from All R.R.s

BOTHAN, ALA.

SECURITY BONDED WAREHOUSE

500-501 East Commerce Street
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

SERVING
S.E. Alabama
S.W. Georgia
N.W. Florida

Receiving—STORAGE—Handling.
Motor Freight Service to all points.
6-car Private Siding. Reciprocal Switching.
Efficient—Conscientious Branch House Service.

PHOENIX, ARIZ.



THUNDERBIRD TRANSFER AND STORAGE CO.

310 WEST JACKSON, PHOENIX, ARIZONA AL 8-6132
Commercial Warehousing and Rail Car Distribution
Represented by Allied Warehouse Companies—Chicago, Ill. & New York, N.Y.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

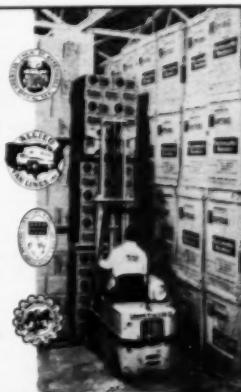
LIGHTNING MOVING & WAREHOUSE

Established 1890

Box 2033 PHOENIX Teletype Pa262

Offering complete warehouse service
for all types of general merchandise.

- Palletized Operation
 - Local Cartage Service
 - Pool Car Distribution
 - Inside Truck Loading
 - Field Warehousing
 - Private Sidings —
 - Free Switching
 - 20 Car Capacity
- Consign shipments via S.F. — S.P.
• Storage and Nationwide moving of household goods.
Represented by
American Chain of Warehouses
Allied Distribution
Member American Warehousemen's Association



LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

Represented by Allied Distribution, Inc.
Member of AWA.



COMMERCIAL WAREHOUSE CO.

1800 EAST 26TH STREET LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

LONG BEACH, CAL. *serving entire Harbor District*

SIGNAL TRUCKING SERVICE LTD.

1500 West 8th, Long Beach, California
315 Marine Ave., Wilmington, California
Nevada 6-1851 • Terminal 4-2564
Represented in New York by H. C. Wall
Woolworth Building, 233 Broadway,
New York 7, N.Y. • Courtland 7-0370

**MERCHANDISE
•
STORAGE
•
AND
DISTRIBUTION**


Signal for Service

LOS ANGELES, CAL.



BEKINS
Since 1891
WAREHOUSING CORP.
Subsidiary of Bekins Van & Storage Co.
1335 SO. FIGUEROA
W. C. Elliott, Manager

LOS ANGELES OVERMYER

WAREHOUSE SALES COMPANY
Phone called WESTERN SALES OFFICE
SUITE 3167 606 S. Hill St.
Los Angeles 14, Calif.
Phone TR 1141 (961)



LOS ANGELES, CAL. *Member of A.W.A.*

**PACIFIC COAST TERMINAL
WAREHOUSE COMPANY**

4802 LOMA VISTA AVE. LOS ANGELES 58
Telephone LUdlow 3-4183

*Centrally Located
In the Heart of the Wholesale District*

- ✓ MODERN FLEET OF DELIVERY TRUCKS
- ✓ PRIVATE SPUR TRACK—22 CAR SPOT
- ✓ A.D.T.—FIRE & BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM
- ✓ LOW INSURANCE RATES
- ✓ COMPLETELY MECHANIZED
- ✓ NATION WIDE TELETYPE SERVICE—L.A. 446

Office Space & Telephone Service

Represented by **AFFILIATED WAREHOUSE COMPANIES**
CHICAGO NEW YORK

LOS ANGELES, CAL. *ESTABLISHED 1918* *Phone: TR-8282*

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL WAREHOUSE, INC.

923 E. 3rd St. Los Angeles 13, Cal.
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION STORAGE IN TRANSIT
DAILY HARBOR, LOCAL AND STATEWIDE HAULING
EXPERIENCED, EFFICIENT, BONDED PERSONNEL
10 Car Siding on A.T.&S.F. Railway
Sprinklered—A.D.T. Protected

Signal Trucking Service, Ltd.

Complete Los Angeles and Harbor Area Coverage

- 800 pieces modern equipment
- Merchandise storage, completely mechanized
- 4 Class "A" fireproof buildings
- Reciprocal rail switching service

4455 Fruitland Avenue, Los Angeles, California
• Ludlow 3-3171

1500 West 8th, Long Beach, California
315 Marine Ave., Wilmington, California
Nevada 6-1851 • Terminal 4-2564
Teletype: Los Angeles 103
Represented in New York by H. C. Wall,
Woolworth Building, 233 Broadway,
New York 7, N.Y. • Courtland 7-0370


Signal for Service

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 1817-1855 INDUSTRIAL ST., LOS ANGELES 21
Telephone: MADison 8-9141

Star Truck & Warehouse Co.

COMPLETE FACILITIES **EFFICIENT SERVICE**
SPRINKLERED—A.D.T. Drayage
Storage 256,000 Square Feet Distribution 120 Pieces Motor Equipment
New York Represented by Distribution Service Chicago San Francisco

OAKLAND, CALIF. SACRAMENTO, CALIF. GENERAL MERCHANDISE

WAREHOUSING • DISTRIBUTING • DRAYING
Steamer Piers • Office Space Available

HOWARD TERMINAL
Established 1900
95 MARKET STREET • OAKLAND 4, CALIFORNIA

SAN DIEGO, CAL.

**COMMERCIAL WAREHOUSING,
LOCAL CARTAGE**

Largest commercial warehouse in San Diego area. Santa Fe spur, free switching any R.R. 5 fork lifts. 105,000 sq. ft. Sprinklers.
E. B. GOULD, Mgr.
P O B 13056 Z 13, San Diego, Calif.
GRidley 7-3191

LET LYON GUARD YOUR GOODS

 **LYON VAN & STORAGE CO.**
NFWA AWA

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. *SUtter 1-3461*

SAN FRANCISCO WAREHOUSE CO.

COMPLETE WAREHOUSE SERVICE
500,000 Sq. Ft.

General Merchandise
United States Customs and
Internal Revenue Bonded Storage
Draying and Pool Car Distribution
Office Accommodations and
Telephone Service

605 THIRD ST., SAN FRANCISCO 7
Teletype SF933

Member
American Warehousemen's Assn.
Distribution Service, Inc.

Colorado Springs, Colo. *SIERRA MADRE at LAS ANIMAS*

WEICKER TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

- ★ Pool car distribution—
- ★ Moving, packing, shipping.
- ★ Crane, Winch, Heavy hauling equipment.

Agent ALLIED Van Lines



In Denver call LARSEN

Specializing in General Merchandise Storage and Pool Car Distribution

- TELETYPE DN 536
- PRIVATE SIDING U.P.
- FREE SWITCHING
- SPRINKLERED SPACE
- LOCAL DELIVERIES
- LOW INSURANCE RATE

LARSEN TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.
P.O. Box 5152 Terminal Annex Denver 17, Colorado

Represented By
Affiliated WAREHOUSE COMPANIES
NEW YORK CHICAGO

and Firms are Arranged Alphabetically

It's **NORTH DENVER**

for the West's
MOST EFFICIENT SERVICE

to 3,000,000 people
in the Rocky Mtn. Empire

Deliver what they want...WHEN THEY WANT IT...
by warehousing at NORTH DENVER!

3,000,000 potential customers in all directions from Denver look to this city for their daily needs. Mr. Sales Manager. That alone points up the need to warehouse stock at NORTH DENVER. NORTH DENVER offers over a half a century of warehousing experience. It's yours for the asking. So, why not write us?

BETTER YET...TELETYPE DN 553...

NORTH DENVER TRANSFER & STORAGE COMPANY
Office 2101 MARKET ST. DENVER, COLORADO

Represented by  ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC.
CHICAGO 4 224 So. Michigan Ave. WAbank 3-3447
NEW YORK 36 11 WEST 42ND ST. PLan. 6-9947

DENVER, COLO.

1700 Fifteenth, Denver 17, Colo.

WEICKER

TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

- ★ 340,000 sq. ft. of modern concrete and mill constructed buildings for mass and household goods storage.
- ★ Pool car distribution—12 car siding.
- ★ Moving, packing, heavy hauling equipment.
- ★ Crane, Winch, Heavy motor freight service.
- ★ Operate a statewide, daily motor freight service under regulation of the Interstate Utilities Com. Connection with Interstate Truck Lines to Principal Cities. Wholesale and distribution facilities in Colorado Springs and Pueblo.
- Low Insurance Rates

★AGENT ALLIED VAN LINES—

PUEBLO, COLO.

Member of Mau. W.A.—A.W.A.—Colo. W.A.



BURCH

WAREHOUSE AND TRANSFER CO., INC.

General Office and Warehouse
200 SO. SANTE FE AVENUE
Modern Sprinklered Fireproof Building—Freight Forwarding and Distribution—Household and Merchandise Storage.

PACKING AND SHIPPING

PUEBLO, COLO.

128-130 SOUTH MAIN

WEICKER

TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

- ★ Modern Sprinklered Building
- ★ Household and Merchandise Facilities
- ★ Pool Car Distribution
- ★ Freight Forwarding and Distribution

★AGENT ALLIED VAN LINES—

DANBURY, CONN.

if

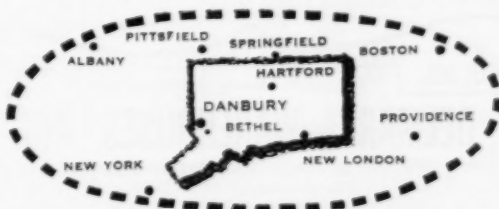
... you need fast service to all major cities in the Northeast ...

If you want a strategic location in southern New England ...

If you want to be in the hub of a fast-growing area ...

Ship to **SHEPARD'S WAREHOUSE**

In the Gateway to Southern New England



Our warehouse—75,000 sq. ft., sprinklered, heated, with private siding—is located just 3 mi. from Danbury, on the New Haven RR, 60 mi. from N.Y.C.

You're Sure of Service When You Ship to

SHEPARD'S WAREHOUSE

THE GEO. A. SHEPARD & SONS CO.
BETHEL, CONN. TEL.: Pioneer 8-3568

HARTFORD, CONN.

LET DEWEY DO IT

GEO. E. DEWEY & CO.
11 Donald St., Hartford 5, Conn.

100,000 sq. ft. warehousing space; 8-car private siding; complete ADT fire, burglary protection; 100% sprinklered warehouse. Teletype H. F. 287 or write ...



HARTFORD, CONN.

U. S. CUSTOMS BONDED WAREHOUSES

HARTFORD DESPATCH H and WAREHOUSE CO., Inc. H

410 Capitol Ave., Hartford 1, Conn.

- ★ Public Storage
- ★ Pool Car Distribution
- ★ 100% Palletized
- ★ ADT Protective Service
- ★ Prompt Delivery Via Own Fleet

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Member of AWA-Conn/WA-New Haven CofC

THE ATLANTIC BONDED WAREHOUSE CORP.

140 Ferry Street P. O. Box 33 New Haven 1, Conn.
Merchandise Storage—U. S. Customs and Internal Revenue Bonded—Consolidation—Storage and Distribution—Inventory Control—Telephone and Clerical Service—Brick and Concrete Building—Sprinklered—Heated—Private Siding NYNH&H R.R.—All Trucking Facilities—Pool Car Distribution.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

M. E. KIELY, Pres.

DAVIS STORAGE CO.

335 East Street, New Haven 2, Connecticut

STORAGE

DISTRIBUTION

TRUCKING

Private Siding Heated Space

Modern Fireproof Warehouse

Members: Connecticut Warehousemen's Assn. and Associated Warehouse, Inc.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

THE SMEDLEY COMPANY

established 1860

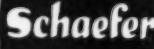
Complete Storage and Distribution Service
Merchandise—Household Goods
AWA—NFWA—AVL agents

STAMFORD, CONN.

AGENT ALLIED VAN LINES, INC.

COMPLETE WAREHOUSE

For the fabulous Fairfield-Westchester area store with Schaefer . . . 75,000 square feet of Modern fireproof storage. Storage of household goods and merchandise.



370 West Main Street
Flreside 8-6431

DOVER, DEL.

Member of AWA—NFWA

DELMARVA WAREHOUSES, INC.

Wm. St. & Penna. R.R., Dover, Delaware
Phone—Dover 3141-5949

GENERAL MERCHANDISE and HOUSEHOLD GOODS STORAGE

120,000 sq. ft. 80,000 sq. ft. heated
Lease rentals of whole buildings or parts
15 car private siding
Storage in transit
Pool car distribution
Inventory control
Agents for Allied Van Lines



WASHINGTON, D. C.

Telephone ADams 2-2883

KANE WAREHOUSE COMPANY

8th & Franklin Streets, N. E. Washington 17, D. C.

Complete Facilities for
Commercial Storage and Distribution
Member: American Warehousemen's Association



WASHINGTON, D. C.

J. S. JACKSON, Mgr.

THE TERMINAL STORAGE COMPANY OF WASHINGTON

First, K and L Streets, N. E., Washington 2

Large buildings of modern construction, total floor area 204,000 square feet, of which 109,000 square feet is of fireproof construction. Storage of general merchandise.
CONSIGN SHIPMENTS VIA B. & O. R. R.
Heated rooms for protection against freezing

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

LANEY & DUKE STORAGE WAREHOUSE CO., INC.

Most Centrally Located Warehouse
In The City

- Reinforced concrete building with private siding on A. C. L. R. R., free switching.
- Clean, dry general storage and cooler facilities, modern equipment.
- Low Contents Insurance Rate. Pool car distribution and prompt local truck deliveries.

1560 Jessie St., Jacksonville, Fla.



Represented by
CHICAGO 4
914 S. MICHIGAN AVE.
WA 6-1131
Telephone CH 2887



NEW YORK 34
11 WEST 43RD ST.
PE 2-6-9757

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

M & M Terminal Warehouse Co.

800 East Bay Street

Southern Terminus Willis Barge Line

Facilities: 125,000 sq. ft., 40 car Private Siding SAL, 25 truck doors, Washman service, Deep water to 30 ft. Service Features: Mdn. Storage, Pool Car Dist. Stg. in Transit, local deliveries, mobile crane, 20 tons, 100% palletized.
—Member: SEWA, JWA, ADI

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Member: AWA—SEWANA—JWA

PENINSULAR WAREHOUSE COMPANY

1507 Industrial Blvd.

Established 1912

Merchandise Storage—Pool Car Distribution—Trucking—New Reinforced Concrete Buildings—Low Insurance Rate—14 Car Siding — 15 Truck Platform — ADT Protection — Cooler Space — Air Conditioned Office Space — Completely Mechanized—67,000 Square Feet — Represented by AWI, Chicago phone: Randolph 6-4457. New York phone: Murray Hill 7-7465.



JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

FLORIDA'S LARGEST WAREHOUSE

Union Terminal Warehouse Company

700 East Union Street, Sta. G

Merchandise Storage—Custom Bonded—Pool Car Distribution—Reconsigning—Trucking Service—Trackage 52 Cars — Reinforced Concrete — Sprinkler System — A.D.T. Service—Insurance Rate 12 Cents.
Rental Compartments—Sub-Postoffice
Members A.W.A.—A.C.-of-W.—J.W.A.



MIAMI, FLA.

Represented by



COLONIAL WAREHOUSE, Inc.

Division of United States Freight Co.

3675 NORTHWEST 71st STREET

100,000 sq. ft. Sprinklered-Fireproof

MERCHANDISE STORAGE & DISTRIBUTION

SAL & FEC RR Siding 29 cars A.D.T. Protected.
Operate modern fleet trucks & trailers.

MIAMI, FLA.

INTERNATIONAL BONDED WAREHOUSE CORP.

U. S. CUSTOM BONDED

Member of American Warehousemen's Association and Southeastern Warehousemen's Association. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts

MERCHANDISE STORAGE

FEC RR SIDING—6 CARS

601-611 S.W. 8th St. (36)

Tel. FR 4-1208

MIAMI, FLA.

Another "Big R" Service!

RYDER BONDED WAREHOUSE

1450 N.W. 22nd Street, Miami, Florida

DIVISION OF RYDER SYSTEM, INC.

Specializing in grocery products

MODERN • EFFICIENT • FIREPROOF

Member A.W.A., S.E.W. & M.A.



MIAMI, FLA.

THE SEVEN

SANTINI BROS. INC.

MOVING • STORAGE • EXPORT PACKING

RR SIDING

To and From Everywhere

20 N.E. 11th St., Miami 32, Florida

Phone: FRanklin 1-7503



ATLANTA, GA.

American Bonded Warehouse

Affiliated with

Southeastern Bonded Warehouses, Inc.

"Better Warehouse Service"

651-663 Humphries St., S.W.—Sou. R. R.

Merchandise Warehousing

Pool Car Distribution

Sprinklered

A.D.T. Burglar Protection

A.W.A.



and Firms are Arranged Alphabetically

ATLANTA, GA.

Owned and operated by Cometa Investment Co.

COWETA BONDED WAREHOUSE

CENTRAL LOCATION 150,000 SQ. FT. SPACE
SPRINKLERED LOW INSURANCE RATES
SOUTHERN R.R. — 9-CAR SIDING
POOL CAR HANDLING UNIT HANDLING
AMPLE TRUCK DOCKS ADJOINING EXPRESSWAY
LOCAL DELIVERY SERVICE

598 WELLS STREET, S.W., ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA • JACKSON 2-6351

SAVANNAH, GA.

SAVANNAH

BONDED WAREHOUSE & TRANSFER CO.

WEST BAY STREET AT CANAL
Post Office Box 1187

General Storage—Pool Car Distribution
Local Cartage—Custom Bonded—State Bonded
Field Warehousing—Sprinkler System

Members: A.W.A.—A.C. of W.

HONOLULU, HAWAII

WHEN SHIPPING GOODS TO

HONOLULU

Consign to us and the same will be given our best attention.
Modern Concrete Warehouses. Collections promptly remitted.
Established 1900. Correspondence solicited.

CITY TRANSFER COMPANY, LTD.

610 FORT ST., HONOLULU CABLE ADDRESS: LOVERINO

HONOLULU, HAWAII

2 modern concrete
warehouses
Sprinkler systems
throughout
Lowest insurance
rates
200,000 sq. ft.
Collections &
Distribution Service



MERCHANDISE—HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

HC&D MOVING & STORAGE

P. O. Box 190, Honolulu 10, Hawaii—Cable Address "HONCONTRA"

CAIRO, ILL.

HUDSON WAREHOUSES

P.O. Box 86 Cairo, Ill.

Merchandise Storage and Distribution

Represented By Affiliated Warehouse Companies

185 W. Madison St. Chicago 2, Ill. 36 W. 44th St. New York 36, N. Y.
Phone: STate 2-5180 MUrray Hill 2-8927

FOR FRIENDLY SERVICE CALL . . .

Affiliated
WAREHOUSE COMPANIES
105 W. Madison St., CHICAGO 2
ST 2-5180 • Walter P. Taylor

CHICAGO, ILL.

The Distributors' News Group



ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC.

234 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 4, Ill.
WABash 2-3567

11 West 42nd St.
New York 36, N. Y.
Penn. 6-0967

CHICAGO

ILL.

AMERICAN CHAIN OF WAREHOUSES, INC.

Henry Becker
Western
Manager

53 W. Jackson Blvd. • Harrison 7-3688

CHICAGO, ILL.

THE TRADITIONAL INSIGNIA

ANCHOR STORAGE CO.

251-315 EAST GRAND AVE.
CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Warehouse located two
blocks east of Michigan
Avenue. Walking distance
from Loop. Ten car switch
C&NW Ry. Tunnel service
Splendid building. Low in-
surance rate



Represented by
DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.



AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION

AT CHICAGO, ILL.

Phone

CLYDE E. PHELPS
RAndolph 6-4457 FOR

A
W
I



STORAGE—COAST TO COAST—SERVICE

MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSES IN 75 CITIES

ASSOCIATED WAREHOUSES, INC.

549 WEST RANDOLPH ST. • CHICAGO 6, ILL.

5 points
to remember
for complete
warehousing
distributing
service in
CHICAGO

SOUTH
5967 W. 65TH ST.

NEAR THE LOOP
429 W. 14TH PLACE

DOWNTOWN
433 W. HARRISON ST.

ON THE WATERFRONT
3101 EAST 103RD ST.

WEST
2750 W. 35TH ST.

PLUS THESE ADVANTAGES:

Modern buildings; low insurance; spacious switch tracks; ample truck
loading doors; pool car distribution; storage in transit; cooler rooms;
efficient handling equipment; private storage; office space; negotiable
warehouse receipts; financing; fumigating facilities.

Crooks Terminal Warehouses, Inc.

CHICAGO 7 KANSAS CITY 1 NEW YORK 17
433 W. Harrison St. 1104 Union Ave. 51 E. 42nd St.

Associated with Overland Terminal Warehouse Co.
1807 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 21

Member of the American Warehousemen's Association

OFFERING COMPLETE BRANCH HOUSE FACILITIES:

Receiving/Storing/Marking/Weighing/Reconditioning/Shipping/C.O.D./
Sight Drafts/Invoicing/Collections/Inventories/Freight Prepayments

CHICAGO, ILL.

WARD CASTLE, President

CURRIER-LEE WAREHOUSES, Inc.

427-473 W. ERIE ST., CHICAGO 10

Complete Facilities for Merchandise Storage and Distribution

Member: Associated Warehouses, Inc.



CHICAGO, ILL.

HEAVY INDUSTRIAL STORAGE

Switch track and crane facilities for handling heavy merchandise, steel, machinery, paper.

BONDED AND LICENSED



EQUIPMENT STORAGE CORPORATION

Main Office and Warehouse

7446 S. Ashland Ave. Prospect 6-4616 Chicago 36, Ill.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Telephone: BOulevard 8-5500

For General Merchandise Warehousing and Distribution in Chicago

EXCEL BONDED WAREHOUSE

3920-46 So. Calumet. Chicago 15, Ill.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Member A. W. A.

Griswold & Bateman Warehouse Co.

1525 NEWBERRY AVE.

CHICAGO 8

- Modern Buildings.
- Low contents insurance.
- Reshipping, city deliveries.
- Vacuum fumigation of food stuffs, tobacco, etc.
- Cooling Rooms.
- Direct track connections with C&NW, B&O, Soo Lines, PM, CGW, and B&OCT Railroad.
- Over Fifty Years of Warehousing Experience.

Represented by

CHICAGO 4
824 S. MICHIGAN AVE.
WA 3-2517
Telephone CG 2187



NEW YORK 36
11 WEST 42ND ST.
PL 6-6067

CHICAGO, ILL.

Licensed & Bonded

FIRE PROOF STORAGE--4 warehouses
Packing — Crating — Shipping • NATION WIDE Long Distance Moving • Economical rates—Unexcelled service

GROVE STORAGE CO. INC.

4301 Cottage Grove Avenue

Chicago's most progressive warehouse system

CHICAGO, ILL.

Member: N.F.W.A.
Allied Van Lines

Serving Chicago and Suburbs for Over 50 Years

Consign Your Shipments to

JOYCE BROS. Stge. & Van Co.

6428 N. Clark St., Chicago 26

ROgers Park 4-0033 — Teletype CG-2196



CHICAGO, ILL.

69 Years of Reliable Service

LINCOLN MAYFLOWER WAREHOUSES

Coast to Coast

4251-59 Drexel Blvd. Chicago 15, Ill.

Storage—Packing—Shipping

Local and Long Distance Moving



CHICAGO, ILL.

Majestic Warehouses, Inc.

5210-30 South Wabash, Chicago 15, Ill.

Warehousing—Distributing—Crating
15 Car Private Siding—Covered Dock Downtown Area

COAST TO COAST MOVERS

Packing & Crating

ATlantic 5-2600



MIDLAND

in Chicago, Illinois

A complete warehouse organization fully equipped to handle merchandise rapidly and economically with convenient locations for local trade and excellent transportation facilities for national distribution. Served by Chicago Junction Railway providing direct connections with thirty-eight railroads. Receiving station for Railway Express Agency on premises.

Inquiries Invited on Storage,
Office and Rental Requirements

MIDLAND WAREHOUSES, INC.

1500 S. WESTERN AVE.

CHICAGO 8, ILL. • CanAl 6-6811



Your choice of the best located
warehouses in Chicago

**NORTH PIER
TERMINAL**

"Your success is our business"

Main Building:

Lake Shore Drive at Illinois St.; space leasing for offices and warehouses.

Calumet

Warehouse:

Calumet Harbor Drive; for volume storage and intransit movement.

Marine

Facilities:

Ship Dock House at 400 E. South Water Street and Ship Dock at Navy Pier. Also Calumet Transit Dock House; for transfer and storage.

Where your business gets experienced individualized attention.

Complete distribution service: CL—LCL—TL—LTL—WATER—All major truck, ship, barge and rail facilities • Reciprocal switching at every house • MODERN DOCKS Finest modern equipment—fork and clamp lift trucks, 20-ton to 110-ton cranes, palletized handling, etc. • Covered loading platforms Fast ins and outs (no waiting for trucks) • Sprinklered, ADT protected, reinforced concrete buildings • Low rent and insurance rates Combination office-warehouse space at prestige address • Expansible space when you need it.

For full details call or write: W. W. Huggett, President, or S. T. Heffner, Vice President.



EASTERN REP.: J. Leo Cooke Warehouse Corp., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Phone: Oldfield 3-5080. New York phone: Whitehall 3-5090.
WESTERN REP.: Encinal Terminals, Alameda, Cal. Phone LA. 3-1311

North Pier Terminal Superior 7-5606
Executive Offices: 444 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11

CHICAGO OVERMYER

WAREHOUSE SALES COMPANY

Please contact MIDWEST SALES OFFICE

Suite 2000, 6 N. Michigan Blvd.

Chicago 2, Illinois

Phone: ANdover 3-3442



PACKERS

**EXPERIENCE—FACILITIES
FOR EVERY NEED—BUT BEST
OF ALL, PERSONALIZED!**

PACKERS makes you feel like a customer again! This family management firm has the true "responsibility factor" so essential to good service today!

Coupled with all facilities, for all types of merchandise . . . the facilities and experience for your entire distribution job!

PACKERS TERMINAL & WAREHOUSE CORP.

GENERAL OFFICES:
4000 Packers Ave.,
Chicago 9, Ill.
All phones: Virginia 7-7972

5 LOCATIONS

- WATER — RAIL — BARGE
- STORAGE IN TRANSIT
- CENTRAL LOCATION
- COOLER STORAGE
- SPACE LEASING

Port Facilities
Lake Calumet
Harbor
Chicago



Represented By
Affiliated WAREHOUSE COMPANIES
105 W. Madison St., 26 W. 44th Street
Chicago 2 New York 26
ST 2-5180 MU 2-4927



CHICAGO, ILL.

Close to the Loop District, these two co-operated warehouses offer quick, efficient and economical service to stores and distributors in Chicago and the Mid-West.

PRODUCERS WAREHOUSE CO.

344 No. Canal St. (6) C. & N. W. Ry.

THOMSON TERMINALS INC.

346 W. Kinzie St. (10) C. M. St. P. & P. R. R.

Prompt Deliveries

Advances Made

CHICAGO, ILL.

In Chicago use

SYKES COMPLETE WAREHOUSE and Distribution Service

Fully sprinklered warehouse building for merchandise storage exclusively. Centrally located — only 12 minutes from the loop. Complete warehouse service with personal supervision. Pool Car Distribution.

SYKES TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

979 West 19th St., Chicago 8, Ill. Phone Monroe 6-2370



CHICAGO, ILL.

RIVERSIDE WAREHOUSE

of Anchor Storage Co.

219 East North Water St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Telephone Mohawk 4-3325

GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE

Centrally located one block east of Michigan Ave. Bridge

Ten Car Private Siding C & N W Ry.
Represented by Distribution Service, Inc.



AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION



WAKEM & McLAUGHLIN

Since 1886 The Midwest's most
modern and complete
warehousing facilities



400,000 square feet in 2 convenient locations

4045 W. CHICAGO AVE. 213-235 E. ILLINOIS ST.

- SINGLE STORY OPERATION
- FULLY MECHANIZED
- INSIDE SIDINGS & TRUCK DOCKS
- SPRINKLER & ADT PROTECTION
- LOW INSURANCE RATES
- MEMBER AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSN.

W & M

write or wire for full details and services

WAKEM & McLAUGHLIN

Incorporated

General Offices: 225 East Illinois Street

Chicago 11 SUperior 7-6828

CHICAGO, ILL.

Phone: AUstin 7-7300

VICTOR STORAGE & MOVING

4809 W. Lake St. Chicago 44, Ill.
for efficient, dependable warehousing in the
important Chicagoland market
GENERAL MERCHANDISE & FURNITURE
45,000 SQ. FT. OF MODERN WAREHOUSE FACILITY
IMMEDIATE ACCESS TO TRUCK, RAIL, AIR
PILE HEIGHTS TO 18 FT.
FULLY INSURED, ADT PROTECTION
Exclusive Agents for Aero Mayflower Transit Company

CHICAGO, ILL.

One of Chicago's Finest

A half million feet of modern warehouse space where you have every advantage for receiving, shipping and reshipping. Track space accommodates 360 railroad freight cars. 70 ft. covered driveways practically surround the clean, light and airy warehouse.

Located on the edge of Chicago's famous Loop and only one block from the mammoth new Post Office. Western Warehouse is in the heart of all business activity. Write for complete information.

WESTERN WAREHOUSING COMPANY

323 West Polk Street

Chicago 7, Ill.

E. ST. LOUIS, ILL.

COLUMBIA TERMINALS CO.

(McMahon Division)

OFFICES: BROADWAY AT 7TH ST., EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.
GENERAL HAULING—WAREHOUSING AND FORWARDING
WAREHOUSES ON SOUTHERN RAILROAD BELT LINE

E. ST. LOUIS, ILL.



MODERN — EFFICIENT — COMPLETE GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE

- 175,000 Sq. ft. of storage space (120,000 sq. ft. fully sprinklered)
- A.D.T. protection
- Located five minutes from downtown St. Louis
- Excellent rail and truck facilities

PALLETIZED HANDLING • STORAGE IN TRANSIT
BRANCH OFFICE SPACE • 16-18 FT. CEILING HEIGHT

NATIONAL CITY PUBLIC WAREHOUSE

A Department of the St. Louis National Stockyards Co.
NATIONAL STOCK YARDS, ILLINOIS

Phone Bridge 1-1704

Phone Upton 4-1190

EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

Telephone: Bridge 1-3723

MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING



For The Carload Shipper
360,000 Sq. Ft. on One Floor
50 Car Private Siding on TRRA.
Storage In Transit Privileges
A.D.T. Burglar & Sprinkler Alarms

S. J. LUSBY, Vice-Pres.

G. J. NOONEY & CO.



(MISSISSIPPI AVENUE WAREHOUSE)
EAST ST. LOUIS, P. O. BOX 26, ILL.

JOLIET, ILL.

"Best Distributing Point in Middle West"

JOLIET WAREHOUSE & TRANSFER CO.



12 NEW ST. JOLIET, ILL.
MERCHANDISE STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION
INTER AND INTRA STATE MOTOR CARRIER
LOCATED ON FIVE TRUNK LINES AND OUTER
BELT CONNECTING EVERY ROAD ENTERING
CHICAGO—CHICAGO FREIGHT RATES APPLY
—NO SWITCHING CHARGES



JOLIET, ILL.

TRANSIT WAREHOUSE AND DISTRIBUTING CO.

90 CASSEDAV AVENUE, JOLIET, ILLINOIS
Phone—Joliet 5276

Merchandise Storage and Distribution
The only completely Palletized Warehouse in Joliet
Pool Car Distribution • Motor Freight Service
Located on Rock Island R. R. • Free Switching

KANKAKEE, ILL.

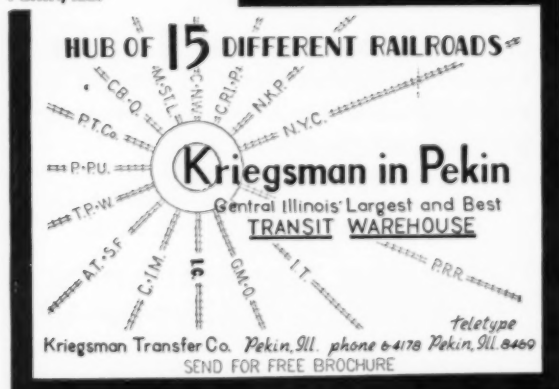
ESTABLISHED 1925

BELT ROUTE



WAREHOUSE & STORAGE COMPANY
Washington Avenue & Brookmont Blvd.—P. O. Box 307—Tel. 2-2732
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION 10-CAR SIDING NYCRR
MAJOR TRANSFER CARRIER

PEKIN, ILL.



VANDALIA, ILL.

Telephone: 475

VANDALIA WAREHOUSE CORPORATION

1217-1331 W. Main Street

Merchandising Storage At Its Best

140,000 sq. ft. fully sprinklered—A.D.T.—lowest insurance rates—unlimited floor loads, 4 sidings—30 car capacity—Served by IC and PRR—reciprocal switching—ample truck docks—fork lifts and palletized.
STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT PRIVILEGES

and Firms are Arranged Alphabetically

PEORIA, ILLINOIS



UNITED FACILITIES Merchandise Warehousing

- Storage in Transit • 210,000 sq. ft. Sprinklered
- 17 Car Private Sidings and Dock • Free Switching to 12 Lines
- ADT Fire and Burglar Protection • Air-Conditioned Storage

UNITED FACILITIES, INC.
2800 S. Adams Peoria, Illinois
Phone 6-5581



WAUKEGAN, ILL.

VICTOR STORAGE & MOVING

821 Belvidere, WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS
for efficient, dependable warehousing. Will Handle Your S.I.T. Shipments for Great Lakes Area & Vicinity. Import and Export Crating and Distribution. Chicago North Western R. R. Siding.
Exclusive Agents for Auro Mayflower Transit Company

ELKHART, IND.

WAREHOUSING YOUR PRODUCTS ... OUR SPECIALTY

OVER 100,000 SQ. FT. SPACE. HEATED, SPRINKLERED BRICK, CONCRETE AND STEEL BUILDING

- ★ Mainline NYC rail siding.
- ★ Modern equipment ... Palletized handling. Forklift trucks. Poolcar distribution ... Cartage service.
- ★ Low insurance rates.
- ★ Ample parking and truck facilities ... Skilled personnel.
- ★ Accurate records kept ... monthly

- Inventory regularly issued.
- ★ Receiving reports, delivery receipts mailed daily.
- ★ Office space, mail and phone service, inventory loans and financing are all available to you.

WRITE, WIRE or PHONE for further information TODAY!



SCHULT GENERAL WAREHOUSE
Owned and Operated by Schult Corp.
1800-34 SOUTH MAIN STREET, ELKHART, INDIANA
Geo. P. Patterson, Gen'l Mgr., Phone 2-2950
"WHERE SERVICE IS MORE THAN A WORD"

EVANSVILLE, IND.

Experienced Personnel — Prompt Service

Complete warehousing and distribution services—418,000 sq. ft. on one floor—Unlimited floor load—Spotting for 84 carloads at one time—Continuous truck doors—Low insurance rate.



Sprinklered—Palletized—Open yard storage

BEELER WAREHOUSE CORP.

1147 WEDEKING AVE. Phone 5-3585

MEAD JOHNSON TERMINAL CORP. Evansville, Indiana

Completely modern ... fully integrated Economical ... Efficient ... Safe TERMINAL AND WAREHOUSE SERVICE

Fully coordinated river-rail-truck terminal—warehouse all one story—no floor load limit, 150,000 square feet. Fully sprinklered. Contents insurance rate 6.8¢ per \$100 per yr. Two 10-ton overhead electric cranes, fork lift truck fleet for palletized operation, assure swift handling. Rail siding and truck docks under canopy to service 85 cars and 35 trucks to assure prompt service.

Served by C & E I and L & N Railroads, all Ohio River barge lines and numerous, major truck lines. For further information write for brochure.

MEAD JOHNSON TERMINAL CORPORATION.

1830 OHIO STREET • EVANSVILLE 2, INDIANA
Represented by: ALLIED DISTRIBUTION, INC.



CHICAGO NEW YORK
MEMBER: American Warehousemen's Association
American Waterways Operators, Inc.



EVANSVILLE, IND.

For Better

WAREHOUSING

Fire resistant building. R.R. siding on Ill. Cen. Ry. with reciprocal switching on L.&N., C.&E.I., N.Y.C., and Southern Rys. Storage in transit, transit arrangement made.

TERMINAL WAREHOUSE, INC.

915-919 Main St. L. D. Phone HA 5-8201



Modern, Complete, Safe

WAREHOUSING

112,000 sq. ft. storage. ADT protected, sprinklered. Siding on L.&N. Ry. Reciprocal switching on Ill. Cen., C.&E.I., Southern and N.Y.C. Rys. Storage in transit arranged.



No. 2 Ingle St.

INGLE STREET WAREHOUSE CO.
L. D. Phone HA 4-1015

FORT WAYNE, IND.

Telephone Anthony 3222



FORT WAYNE STORAGE COMPANY, Inc.

806-808 Hayden St., Fort Wayne 4, Ind.

FIREPROOF AND NON-FIREPROOF BUILDINGS

Penna. Co. R. R.; Grand Rapids & Indiana R. R.; Wabash R. R.
Private Sidings—Pool Car Distribution

FORT WAYNE, IND.

EXCLUSIVELY



Merchandise and Cold Storage

Modern Fireproof Warehouses—Centrally Located—P.R.R. Siding—Lowest Insurance Rates—Pool Car Distributors—Local Cartage Service—Branch Office Service.

MITCHELL SALES & STORAGE, INC.

435 E. Brackenridge St., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.
Warehouse Receipts on Staple Commodities

Member of A.W.A.

PETTIT WAREHOUSES, INC.

414 E. Columbia St. Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.



MDSE. & HHG.

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

REPRESENTATIVES

New York City
Mr. J. W. Terreforte
250 Park Avenue
YUkon 6-7722

Los Angeles
Mr. C. E. Jacobson
4419 W. Pico Blvd.
WEBster 3-8507

Chicago
Mr. H. H. Becker
53 W. Jackson Blvd.
HARRison 7-3688

HAMMOND, IND.

Illiana Storage Company, Inc.

CHICAGO SWITCHING DIST. I.H.B. RAILROAD
200,000 sq. ft. single story buildings, low insurance rate—100% mechanized handling.

N. Y. Representative—A.W.C.—Murray Hill 2-8927

1334 FIELD ST., HAMMOND, IND. SAGINAW 1-4411

BEST FOR STORAGE IN TRANSIT
AFFILIATED WITH GREAT LAKES WHSE. CORP.
& PACKERS TERM'L & WHSE. CORP.



HAMMOND, IND.

NOWAK WAREHOUSES, INC.

Plants at Hammond and East Chicago, Ind.
IHB-BOCT, PRR, NYC and B&O Railroads.
In the heart of the industrial Calumet area and Chicago switching district.

5009 Calumet Ave., Hammond, Ind. WEStmorn 1-3700

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Phone MEloose 2-4361

INDIANA TERMINAL & REFRIGERATING CO.

230-240 So. Penna. St., Indianapolis 4



Sprinklered Warehouses

Office Rooms

General Merchandise and Cold Storage

Down Town Location with RR tracks in building

Eastern Representative: J. Lee Cooke Warehouse Corporation, New York Phone: WH 3-5090

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Telephone MEloose 5-4436 MEMBER OF A.W.A.

Indianapolis Warehouse & Storage Co., Inc.

330 West New York St. Indianapolis 7, Ind.

Merchandise Storage • Private Siding, N.Y.C.
Pool Car Distribution • Office Space

Represented By
Distribution Service, Inc., New York City, Chicago, Ill.



INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Telephone—MEloose 2-2525

MERCHANDISE STORAGE & POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT



Consign IC—Indianapolis
Lease space—Office space

MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSE CO., INC.

1414 S. West St., Indianapolis 25, Ind.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Phone: MEloose 5-5513 TWX: IP 167

33 YEARS OF SERVICE

General Merchandise Storage
Pool Car Distribution
Motor Trucking Service



One-Story Facilities
Mechanized Handling
Palletized Storage



**STROHM WAREHOUSE AND
CARTAGE COMPANY**

359 West Ray Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

"Take a Tip, Store With Tripp"

THE TRIPP WAREHOUSE CO.

1001 East New York St. Indianapolis 7, Ind.

Store with an Old Reliable Firm
In Business for 83 Years

General Merchandise — Farm Machinery
Specialize in Electrical Appliances and Food Stuff
Pool Car Distribution. Check Out Service
Storage in Transit. Reciprocal Switching All RR's
Private Siding NYC. Local Cartage
Operate Under Public Service Commission of Indiana

* Represented by
CHICAGO 4
294 S. MORGAN AVE.
WA 3-3107



NEW YORK 19
11 WEST 43RD ST.
PE 6-0967



MUNCIE, IND.

Telephone AT 8-6677

GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE

PRIVATE SIDINGS—35 CARS

SERVED BY—C&O—NYC—NICKEL PLATE

LICENSED ICC INDIANA

OREN-SHIVELY WAREHOUSES

2700 So. Monroe St., Muncie, Ind.

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

American Transfer & Storage Co.

401-411 FIRST ST. S. E. PHONE Empire 2-1147

SINCE 1907

General Merchandise Warehousing and Distribution.
Cold Storage.

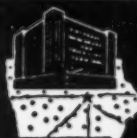
Modern Brick Warehouse, Sprinklered 80,000 Square Feet.
Siding on C. M. St. P. & P. Rd. Free Switching from Other
Roads. Motor Freight Terminal.

Member of A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.



CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

Cedar Rapids TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.



MODERN WAREHOUSE
AND TRUCK TERMINAL ON TRACKAGE
Complete Facilities For Efficient Warehousing
and Distribution of Merchandise
DAILY SERVICE IN EVERY DIRECTION

DUBUQUE, IOWA

COMPLETE

DISTRIBUTION SERVICES

222,000 sq. ft. of floor space in buildings of brick-concrete-
steel construction. Chicago-Great Western R.R. siding with
10 car capacity. Free switching with Federal Barge Lines.
Low insurance rates. Complete-Motor-Freight-Facilities.
Pool Car distribution—all kinds. Merchandise & House-
hold Goods Storage, industrial and office space for rent.

Write today

DUBUQUE STORAGE & TRANSFER CO.

3000 ELM ST. DUBUQUE, IOWA

Member of Iowa Warehouse Ass'n.

Chicago Representatives: Associated Warehouses, Inc.



Member NATIONAL FURNITURE WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSN.
Agent ALLIED VAN LINES, INC.



KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

For **Good** Warehousing in **Kansas City**

Call **G-K** Warehouses, Inc.

Complete Bonded Service with Extensive Facilities
Kansas Ave. and Railroad St., Kansas City 5, Kansas
Represented by Affiliated Warehouse Companies

WICHITA, KANSAS

Brokers Office & Warehouse Co.

A Modern Distribution and
Warehouse Service

149 North Rock Island Ave., Wichita 2
B. W. BILLINGSLEY, JR., Manager
Member of American Chain of Warehouses



WICHITA, KANSAS

MERCHANTS Van & Storage Company



619 E. William St., Wichita 2, Kansas

Household Goods & Merchandise
Storage, Free Switching—Sprinkler
System

Member of NFWA—AVL



WICHITA, KANSAS

Phone: TE 8-1445

SERVICE TRANSFER, INC.

3201 North Mead, Wichita 4, Kansas

New Fireproof Brick Warehouse—A.D.T. Protected. Commercial
Storage and Distribution. Vault Container Storage for Household
Goods. Santa Fe Siding.

Agent for King's Van & Storage and Ford Van Lines, Inc.

and Firms are Arranged Alphabetically

WICHITA, KANSAS

SINCE 1915

UNITED WAREHOUSE CO.

811 E. Waterman & 144 So. Mosley, Wichita, Kans.

Merchandise Storage—Pool Car Distribution

In our NEW one-story, dock high, brick warehouse,
THE FINEST IN THE MID-WEST. Low Insurance Rates.
Private sidings on Frisco & S.F. Reciprocal switching.

Member of A.W.A.—Wichita W & T A



WICHITA YELLOW VAN MOVING & STORAGE CO.

747 EAST WATERMAN • WICHITA, KANS. • PH. HO 4-4644

Over 140,000 sq. ft. Merchandising Storage. Office space and telephone answering service available. Low insurance rates. A.D.T. Fire and Burglary Protection. Kansas' largest Govt. Crating Contractors. Private siding C.R.I.&P., A.T.&S.F., Frisco.



LOUISVILLE, KY.

LOUISVILLE PUBLIC WAREHOUSE COMPANY

1450 South 10th St., Louisville 10, Ky.

11 WAREHOUSES

397,000 Square Feet of Floor Space

Merchandise Storage and Distribution

MEMBER—A.W.A.—American Chain—Distribution Service, Inc.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Louisville's Newest and Most Modern
Warehouse Assures You the Fastest
and Most Careful Handling of Your
Merchandise.

- 140,000 Sq. feet (1 Floor Plan)
- Private Siding (20 Cars)
- Reciprocal Switching
- Storage In-Transit
- Sprinkler Protection
- Modern Handling Equip.

Mid-Land
WAREHOUSE COMPANY
5534 NATIONAL TURNPIKE
LOUISVILLE 14, KENTUCKY

Phone Us Collect
EMerson 7-1754

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Established 1923



H. G. BAUER

1111 Barracks St.
New Orleans 16, La.

Household Goods Storage
Local & Long Distance Moving
EXPORT CRATING & SHIPPING



Agents
UNITED VAN LINES INC.

Moving With Care "Everywhere"

PACKING — SHIPPING — MODERN EQUIPMENT
Phone Jackson 2-1388 Teletype TWX 44 Cablegram BAUERSTOR

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

E. B. FONTAINE, JR., Pres.
M. E. FONTAINE, Sec.
R. A. CARUSO, Treas.

COMMERCIAL TERMINAL WAREHOUSE, INC.

INCORPORATED

Established 1910

A dependable agency for the
storage and distribution of
merchandise and manufactured
products.

Member of



New York—Chicago

OFFICE:

1402 SOUTH PETERS ST.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

27 YEARS YOUNG!



GULF SHIPSIDE STORAGE CORPORATION

- ✓—SHIPSIDE STORAGE
 - ✓—STATE LICENSED—U. S. CUSTOMS BONDED SPACE
 - ✓—COTTON COMPRESSION AND STORAGE
 - ✓—LOCAL DELIVERY SERVICE
- WRITE: P. O. BOX 1495, NEW ORLEANS 5, LA.
PHONE: JACKSON 2-7654

Represented Nationally by DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

TELEPHONE—JACKSON 2-1661

HAYES DRAYAGE & STORAGE, INC.

833 So. Front Street — New Orleans, La.

Public bonded warehousemen — drayage (pick-up and delivery) — Labeling and distributing — Importers and exporters — pool car distributors — cotton warehousing, compressing and weighing.



NEW ORLEANS, LA.

In the Jackson Tradition

JACKSON WAREHOUSES, INC.

Safe-Convenient-Efficient

A complete Shipping & Warehousing Service
Full Insurance Coverage—7¢ Per \$100 Per Yr.

JACKSON WAREHOUSES, INC.

2941 ROYAL STREET NEW ORLEANS, LA.

An Affiliate of S. Jackson & Son, Inc.—Dedicated to
Efficient, Dependable & Trustworthy Service Since
1902.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

New Orleans Merchandise Warehousemen's Ass'n

MALONEY TRUCKING & STORAGE, Inc.

133 NORTH FRONT ST., NEW ORLEANS 1

As Able servant to the PORT OF NEW ORLEANS

Complete warehousing facilities—Distribution—Weighing—
Forwarding—Fumigating—Storage—Cartage—Field Ware-
housing—Office Space—Display Rooms—Sprinklered Risk.
UNITED STATES AND STATE BONDED



NEW ORLEANS, LA.

L. A. Kloor, Pres. E. J. Kraft, Sec.-Treas.

STANDARD WAREHOUSE COMPANY, Inc.

100 Poydras St. - - - New Orleans 8, La.
MERCHANDISE STORAGE—POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION



Located in the Heart of the Wholesale District • Convenient to Rail & Truck Depots • Private Switch Tracks T & NO-SP RR • Reciprocal Switching
COMPLETE WAREHOUSING SERVICE

SHREVEPORT, LA.

Herrin Transfer and Warehouse Co., Inc.

1305 MARSHALL ST., SHREVEPORT, LA., P. O. BOX 1406

COMPLETE DISTRIBUTION SERVICE



Member

American Warehousemen's Association
Southwestern Warehouse & Transfermen's Association



BANGOR, MAINE

M. H. Sanborn, Mgr.

THE GALT BLOCK WAREHOUSE COMPANY

242 Miller St., Bangor, Maine

STORAGE FOR MERCHANDISE AND FURNITURE. STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT ON CANNED GOODS, PAPER, BEANS, ETC. DIRECT RAIL CONNECTIONS WITH ALL ROADS
CRATING—PACKING—SHIPPING

Queen City—Gateway to Eastern Maine
Agents, Allied Van Lines, Inc.

BANGOR, MAINE

McLAUGHLIN WAREHOUSE CO.

Established 1875

Incorporated 1918

General Storage and Distributing

Rail and Water Connection—Private Siding

Member of A.C.W.—A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.

BALTIMORE, MD.

C. J. Neuner, Supt. & Treas.

CAMDEN WAREHOUSES

Camden Station, Baltimore 1

Operating Terminal Warehouse on Tracks of

The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co.

A. D. T. Private Watchman, Sprinkler

Storage—Distribution—Forwarding

Tobacco Inspection and Export—Low Insurance Rates

Consign Via Baltimore & Ohio Railroad

BALTIMORE, MD.

Complete Warehousing Services

Moving • Storage • Packaging
Packing • Crating • Processing



4301 Pulaski Highway
Bkoadway 6-7700
Cable: DAYTRANSCO

DAVIDSON
TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

A. W. A.
M. M. A.
A. T. A.
N. F. W. A.
M. M. T. A.
F. I. D. I.

BALTIMORE, MD.

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

We know how

B & O PRIVATE COVERED RAIL SIDING

Trucking—Warehousing

Local & Over-the-Road Service

EDMONDSON 6-5600

MEMBERS

M.M.T.A. & A.T.A.

ROWLEY

Transportation

601 S. FULTON AVE.
BALTIMORE 23, MD.

BOSTON, MASS.

CHARLES RIVER STORES
131 Beverly Street, Boston 14, Mass.

Owned and Operated by

MERCHANTS WAREHOUSE COMPANY



Facilities—230,000 square feet. Private siding Boston & Maine Railroad. Trucks served from private area. General Merchandise storage. U. S. Customs Bonded Space. Located on Boston's new Arterial Highway.



Member AWA—MWA Represented by Allied Distribution, Inc.

BOSTON, MASS.

Hoosac Storage & Warehouse Company

Lechmere Square, East Cambridge 41, Boston
FREE AND BONDED STORAGE

A.D.T. Automatic Fire Alarm

Direct Track Connection B. & M. R. R.

Lechmere Warehouse, East Cambridge, Mass.

Hoosac Stores, Hoosac Docks, Charlestown, Mass.

Warren Bridge Warehouse, Charlestown, Mass.

BOSTON, MASS.

New England's Most Complete Distribution Service

KELSO WAREHOUSES, INC.

1 UNION WHARF, BOSTON 13, MASS. Lafayette 3-3000

Single Management Combining Motor Transportation
Distribution, Storage and Consolidation

Affiliated with Chelsea Contracting & Trucking Co., Chelsea 50, Mass.

BOSTON, MASS.

93 Years of Dependability 1865-1958

NATIONAL DOCK & STORAGE WAREHOUSE CO.

STRATEGIC LOCATION • EXTENSIVE FACILITIES • RELIABLE SERVICE

25 Lewis St. • East Boston 28, Mass. • LO 9-0050

Unexcelled Facilities For All Storage Needs

Wiggin Terminals gives the benefit of many years experience. Excellent labor relations. Safe, modern handling equipment and trained personnel speeds work along.



WAREHOUSES
LUMBER TERMINALS

Write or phone for a complete illustrated brochure showing how WIGGIN can serve you.

Represented by American Chain of Warehouses, Inc. & Distribution Service, Inc.

WIGGIN TERMINALS, INC.

50 Terminal Street, Boston 29, Massachusetts

Telephone CHARLESTOWN 2-0880

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

General Cold Storage

Pioneer Valley Refrigerated Warehouse, Inc.

P. O. Box 155

Brightwood Station

Whse.: Steel & concrete, automatic fire & burglar alarms—ADT. TS Area 1,000,000 sq. ft. FI Ld 350 lbs. CI Ht 8-10 ft. Elev cap 5,000 lbs. Priv siding 50-car cap. & consign shipments via B&M; sta. Brightwood; free switching. 100% palletized. Temp. range—10° to 40°. Humidity control. 75-lb. dock. Specialize in frozen foods. Open yard stge. Br. Office facilities. Loans on stored commodities. Printed tariff.

Member of the A. W. A. (Cold Storage Div.)

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.



J. J. SULLIVAN THE MOVER, INC.

385 LIBERTY ST.

SPRINGFIELD 1

Merchandise and Household Goods
Private Siding—Pool Car Distribution
Heavy Hauling & Trucking—Furniture
Packing & Crating—Local & Long Distance
Moving Rigging & Truck Crane Service

DETROIT, MICH.



EDGAR'S WAREHOUSES

EFFICIENT STORAGE
AND DISTRIBUTION
IN DETROIT AND TOLEDO

1925 HOWARD ST. • DETROIT 16 • TA 5-0008

DETROIT, MICH.



CENTRAL DETROIT WAREHOUSE

Located in the heart of the wholesale and jobbing district, within a half-mile of all freight terminals. Modern buildings, lowest insurance rate in city.

WAREHOUSE & TERMINALS CORPORATION Wyoming and Brandt Avenues

Modern concrete buildings, fully sprinklered, serving the west side of Detroit and the city of Dearborn. Specializing in heavy and light package merchandise and liquid commodities in bulk. Connected directly with every railroad entering the city.

Central Detroit Warehouse Co.

Fort and Tenth Streets, Detroit 16, Mich.



Detroit's ONLY Waterfront Terminal Offers You EVERY Facility . . .

A quarter-mile-long marine dock . . . 44 delivery doors under cover . . . our own switching facilities . . . direct connections with Wabash, Pennsylvania and C. & O. Railroads . . . reciprocal switch to all other lines . . . all storage in transit privileges . . . 10-story reinforced concrete warehouse with 5,000,000 cubic feet general storage, 2,500,000 cubic feet cold storage . . . completely sprinklered . . . fully equipped for inside and outside loading . . . inside track 25 car capacity . . . tenant and office space also available.

Detroit Harbor Terminals, Inc.

4461 West Jefferson TA 5-3200 Detroit 9, Michigan

Million Gallon...

(Continued from Page 59)

were narrow. The conveyor is able to deliver direct to the required floor where narrow gangways limit the size of loads.

In taking the products from the warehouse shelf to the vehicle dock, the basic problem was "assembling." Between the two types of orders handled (local customers' orders and country-wide depot orders), the difference is the number of tins per item and the number of items per order. In the case of depot stock orders, some control can be exercised to avoid repetition of orders for small quantities. Customers' orders, on the other hand, must be taken as they come. Analysis of depot stock orders showed that, according to the size of tin, between 25 and 50 per cent of the volume could be satisfied direct from stock kept on pallets.

The prospect was that this proportion could be increased. This led to the innovation of carrying

some stocks (about one tenth of the whole) on pallets. Also, by carrying temporary surpluses on pallets, shelf utilisation can be improved.

Customer Orders

Customers' orders, however, cannot be satisfied from palletised stocks. The number of different items is large and the number of tins per item small.

The conveyor system, therefore, was suited to dealing with many items of a few tins each. This compares favourably with the old stillage and hand truck system. Some of the advantages are: gangway widths of 3 ft make space for 60,000 more gallons of working stock; a much shorter time cycle and better space utilisation; elimination of the need for the operator to pull and manoeuvre a weight of about one ton; reduced floor maintenance; reduction, perhaps to one quarter, of the need for stooping; easier vertical conveyance; and eliminations of the space needed by stillages at various points.

While the bulk of the small size stock is kept on steel shelves, 5- and 40-gal drums are stored on end on pallets and, in the case of the smaller drums, the pallets are kept in steel racks. An outside compound is used for various products in carboys and jars.

Similarly, in the warehouse, it is essential to be able to dispatch components of the same order in haphazard sequence from several operators in different parts of the storage area. Such components must arrive at checking points in definite sequence.

Conveyor Selected

To meet these needs, overhead chain conveyors with suspended trays were chosen.

The trolleys, from which the trays holding the tins are suspended, can be transferred from one chain to another by means of a previously adjusted set of keys.

Along the horizontal sections of the conveyor system, the trolleys rest on the conveyor chain and travel by friction only. At ramps,

(Please Turn to Page 112)

T
R
A
I
N
E
D

★

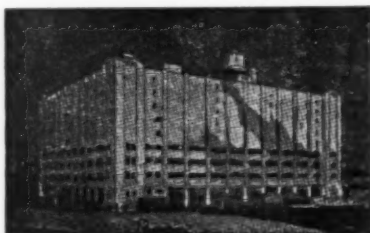
E
F
F
I
C
I
E
N
T

★

S
E
R
V
I
C
E

STORAGE CARTAGE POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

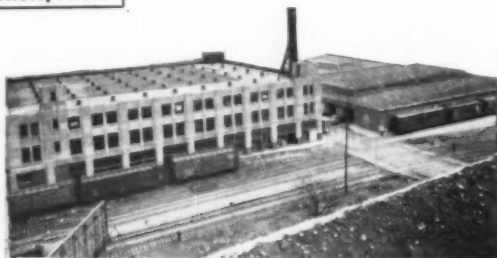
Every modern warehousing facility is available. Desirable office space. Car icing. Financing. Dry and refrigerated storage. In-transit privileges. Minimum insurance. Blast quick freezing rooms. Modern palletized equipment. Free reciprocal switching—all railroads. Continent wide connections.



GRAND TRUNK WAREHOUSE AND COLD STORAGE COMPANY

W. J. LAMPING, Exec. V. P. & Gen. Mgr.
1921 E. FERRY AVE., DETROIT 11, MICHIGAN
G. T. Rwy. Siding WAlnut 1-8380

DETROIT, MICH.



In Detroit It's JEFFERSON For Complete Warehousing and Distribution

Private Siding, Reciprocal Switching,
Local Delivery via Our Own Trucks
Reshipment to any Point
Pool Car Distribution

200,000 sq ft of floor space. Modern building, completely sprinklered and fully protected by A.D.T. Excellent location. Mechanized for fast handling. Prompt reply to all inquiries.

JEFFERSON TERMINAL WAREHOUSE

1900 E. Jefferson Ave. Lo 7-4706 Detroit 7, Mich.
MEMBER OF DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.

DETROIT, MICH.

LAKESHORE WAREHOUSE, INC.

Merchandise Storage — Pool Car Distribution
Centrally located for all wholesale groceries
Grand Trunk R.R. 6 Car Siding
700 East Atwater Detroit 26, Michigan



8 STORY BUILDING
800,000 SQ. FT.
FLOOR SPACE
30 TRUCK SPOTS
19 RAILWAY
SPOTS
7 FREIGHT ELEVATORS

The Best is U. S. in
Greater Detroit

COMPLETE WAREHOUSING FACILITIES
United States
Cold Storage
Corporation
1448 WABASH AVE. DETROIT
WOODWARD 2-4730

An Associated Warehouse

SAGINAW, MICH.

SINCE 1912



OUTSTANDING WAREHOUSE SERVICE



CENTRAL WAREHOUSE CO.
1825 Rust Avenue SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



OUTSTANDING WAREHOUSE SERVICE



MINNEAPOLIS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.
618 North Washington Ave., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Established 1893

SECURITY WAREHOUSE COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: 334 NORTH FIRST ST.
MINNEAPOLIS 1, MINNESOTA
PHONE FEDERAL 3-1281
Merchandise Storage
Pool Car Distribution, Local Trucking
Industrial Trackage Space

ST. PAUL, MINN.

A COMPLETE WAREHOUSING SERVICE Merchandise Storage—Cold Storage Pool Car Distribution—Industrial Facilities

Situated in the Midway, the center of the Twin City Metropolitan Area, the logical warehouse from which the Twin Cities and the Great Northwest can be served from one stock, with utmost speed and economy.

CENTRAL WAREHOUSE COMPANY
739 Pillsbury Avenue St. Paul 4, Minnesota

Phone: NEstor 2831
Represented by DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.
251 E. Grand St. 30 Church St. 605 Third St.
CHICAGO 11 NEW YORK CITY 7 SAN FRANCISCO 7
Phone: SUperior 7-7180 Phone: Rector 2-1580 Phone: SUperior 1-3461



AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION

and Firms are Arranged Alphabetically

ST. PAUL, MINN.

MIDWAY TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

2295 University Avenue, St. Paul 14, Minn.

OUTSTANDING WAREHOUSE SERVICE



ST. PAUL TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

425 E. 8th St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

JOPLIN, MO.

Sunflower Transfer & Storage Co.

1027-41 Virginia Ave. Joplin, Mo.



Distribution and storage of merchandise.
Fireproof Warehouses—Motor van service. On railroad siding—Lowest Insurance rates.

PACKING—STORAGE—SHIPPING
AGENT FOR NATIONAL VAN LINES



KANSAS CITY, MO.

MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING and DISTRIBUTING BRANCH HOUSE FOR FACTORIES POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION



78th YEAR "The Symbol of Service"

CENTRAL STORAGE COMPANY has been serving distributors of merchandise (since 1880) longer than any other public merchandise warehouse in Missouri. There is no real substitute for experience. Our methods are standing the test of time and practical usage. New methods and equipment are being employed and still newer ones will be adopted as their use becomes practical in better serving our customers.

Tel.: VICTOR 2-3268

CENTRAL STORAGE COMPANY

1422 ST. LOUIS AVENUE (West 10th St.)
KANSAS CITY 1, MISSOURI



Represented by DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.
New York—Chicago—San Francisco

For more product information use the

READERS' SERVICE CARD

Facing page 51 to check your selections

KANSAS CITY

3 Choicely Located Warehouses
give you finest Warehousing, Distributing
facilities in the booming Kansas City area



Brokers Bldg.
1104 Union Ave.



Terminal Bldg.
1209 Union Ave.



Security Bldg.
1405 St. Louis Ave.

3 warehouses offering these A-plus advantages:

Modern Facilities
Responsible Management
Spacious Switch Tracks
Ample Truck Loading Doors
Fleet of Motor Trucks

Cooler Rooms
Storage in Transit
Office Space
Display Rooms
Financing

OFFERING COMPLETE BRANCH HOUSE FACILITIES:
Receiving/Storing/Weighing/Marking/Reconditioning/Car Distribution/
Freight Prepayment/Shipping/C.O.D./Sight Drafts/Inventories

Crooks Terminal Warehouses, Inc.

1104 UNION AVE., KANSAS CITY 1

Chicago 7—433 W. Harrison St.

New York 17—51 E. 42nd St.

Associated with Overland Terminal Warehouse Co.
1807 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 21

KANSAS CITY, MO.

TRY—

EVANS WAREHOUSE SERVICE

1325-1327 St. Louis Avenue • Phone Ba-Itimore 4135

GENERAL MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

We operate our own fleet of motor trucks. Loading docks: R. R. siding Missouri Pacific. Inquiries answered promptly.

KANSAS CITY, MO.

For **Good** Warehousing in **Kansas City**

Call **G-K Warehouses, Inc.**

Complete Bonded Service with Extensive Facilities
Kansas Ave. and Railroad St., Kansas City 5, Kansas
Represented by Affiliated Warehouse Companies

KANSAS CITY, MO.

Teletype: KC-248 Telephone: Victor 2-0707

MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING

We own 400,000 sq. ft. of space
Sprinklered Building
Central Alarm System
Pool Car Distribution
Branch Office Facilities

OWN AND OPERATE OUR OWN CARTAGE COMPANY

JACOBS WAREHOUSE CO., INC.

Executive Offices:
1328-30 W. 12th St.

Kansas City 1, Mo.

Kansas City, Mo. Member of A. W. I.

KANSAS CITY TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION
500,000 SQUARE FEET ...
AMPLE COVERED TRUCK DOCKS
ST. LOUIS AVE. & MULBERRY ST.

KANSAS CITY, MO.

COMPLETE WAREHOUSE FACILITIES

for the proper Storage and Distribution of your Merchandise in the Kansas City trade area.

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
We invite your Inquiries

*Represented by
CHICAGO 8
224 S. Michigan Ave.
WA 2-3567


*Represented by
ALLIED DISTRIBUTION, INC.
NEW YORK 18
11 WEST 42nd ST.
Penn. 6-0967

MIDWEST TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.
2020-30 Walnut Street, Kansas City 8, Mo.

Owned and Operated by the ST. LOUIS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

DISTRIBUTORS WAREHOUSE
INCORPORATED
717 S. 12th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE
Pool Car Distribution
Legal Liability Insurance
Low Insurance Rates
ADT Protection — Telephone Main 1-8371



ST. LOUIS, MO.

KEYSTONE WAREHOUSING CO.
1025 SPRUCE ST.
CHESTNUT 1-8394

Represented by
Affiliated WAREHOUSE COMPANIES
105 W. Madison St., 36 W. 44th Street
Chicago 2 New York 36
ST 2-5180 MU 2-8927

MERCHANDISE STORAGE
ALL FACILITIES FOR
COMPLETE SERVICE

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Madison Street Terminal Warehouse Corp.
2000-2028 North Main Street
CEntral 1-9535

- Complete Warehouse Service
- 600,000 Legal Liability
- Single and Multiple Floor
- Member—A.W.A.
- Facilities • F. M. Insured
- Burglar & Sprinkler protection

"Compare Service—Cost and Facilities"

ST. LOUIS, MO.

RUTGER STREET WAREHOUSE, INC.
MAIN & RUTGER STS., ST. LOUIS 4
A.D.T. Burglar & Sprinkler Alarms
200,000 Sq. Feet of Space
BONDED Low Insurance

Merchandise Storage and Distribution.
Track Connections with All Rail and River Lines

Offices: **Member**
New York
Murray Hill 9-7645
Chicago
RAndolph 6-4457



*You're looking for
Space with Service
—you'll find it at Long Warehouse*

IN THE HEART OF THE
STRATEGIC, BOOMING MIDWEST

USE
LONG SERVICE
*from shipper
to market*

- Long-time employees
- Long-time accounts
- Long-time know-how
- It all adds up to ...
Business Making Service



S. N. LONG WAREHOUSE
GENERAL OFFICE: 828 Gratiot St., St. Louis 2, Missouri
ST. LOUIS... The City Surrounded by the United States
LONGEST ESTABLISHED MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSE IN ST. LOUIS
UNDER CONTINUOUS AND IDENTICAL OPERATION



ST. LOUIS, MO.

ST. LOUIS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.
and
**MID. WEST
TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.**

SERVICE THAT EXCELS

*"Serving industry for
more than 30 years"*

**OVER 1,000,000 Sq. Ft.
of WAREHOUSE Space**
Located right in the midst of business
**Plus FAST
and EFFICIENT DISTRIBUTION
in the ST. LOUIS AREA**
Call Us Collect for Rates and Information
Complete Facilities

Pool car distribution
Reforwarding storage in transit
A.D.T. Alarms and sprinkler systems
Traffic and legal depts. Bonded employees

ST. LOUIS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.
General Offices • 826 Clark Ave. • St. Louis 2, Mo. • MAIN 1-4927

CHICAGO OFFICE
53 West Jackson Boulevard (4)
Harrison 7-3688

NEW YORK OFFICE
250 Park Avenue (17)
Plaza 3-1235

Member AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION




and Firms are Arranged Alphabetically

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Established 1912



TYLER Warehouse & Cold Storage Co.

The only Cold Storage in the U. S. equipped with patented automatic, temperature and humidity controls.

Insurance rates of 16.2 per \$100

Members of A.W.A. Mo.W.A. - St.L.M.W.A.

Sprinkler & Burglary Protection

SATISFIED NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS FROM COAST TO COAST PERFECT RAIL-TRUCK AND WATER CONNECTIONS LOCATED IN THE HEART OF THE WHOLESALE SHOPPING DISTRICT Specializing in

CANDY STORAGE

200 Dickson St.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

PROSPECT 2-2675

WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

of Missouri, Inc.

3937 PARK AVENUE ST. LOUIS 10, MO
General Merchandise & Cold Storage

Ideal for Candy—Dried Fruit and other items requiring cool room Storage. Pool Car Distributing and Forwarding Service. A D T Burglar and Sprinkler Alarms. Bonded. Served by Missouri Pacific & Frisco RR. Available fleet of Modern Trucks, ample car loading sidings. Large Covered Truck Dock.

SPRINGFIELD, MO.

Agent: ALLIED VAN LINES, Inc.

GENERAL WAREHOUSE CORP.

601 N. National Ave., Springfield, Mo. Phone UNIVERSITY 4-1855—TWX—5015

MERCHANDISE AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS STORAGE
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

We specialize in Transit Storage

Member AWA, NFWA, MOWA, ACW

Chicago Office New York Office
53 W. Jackson (4) Harrison 7-3688 250 Park Ave. (17) YUkon 6-7722

LINCOLN, NEBR.

**IN NEBRASKA—CENTER OF
THE GREAT WESTERN HEARTLAND
LINCOLN and GRAND ISLAND
MAY BE YOUR BEST DISTRIBUTOR POINTS**

**WHY NOT CHECK?
WRITE, WIRE OR CALL
TODAY**

MERCHANDISE STORAGE

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
EXCELLENT "IN TRANSIT"
POINT
FLEET OF 40 TRUCKS

ALSO
HHG MOVING
RIGGING & HEAVY
HAULING

SULLIVANS

ESTABLISHED 1889

MEMBER: AWA, MayWA
ALLIED DISTRIBUTION

301 N. 8TH ST.
LINCOLN, NEBR.

311 West 4th St.
Grand Island, Nebr.

OMAHA, NEBR.

FORD

STORAGE & MOVING COMPANY

1024 Dodge Street

Omaha 2, Nebraska

Omaha's most modern, centrally located warehouse. Fireproof construction—Fully sprinklered—Low insurance. Sidings on I.C. R.R. and U.P. R.R. U. S. Customs Bond. General Merchandise—Cooler Storage—Household Goods Storage. Also operate modern facilities in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Our own fleet of trucks for quick deliveries.

Member of N. F. W. A. and A. W. A.

CHICAGO 1
801 E. HOOVER AVE.
WILSON 1-1047

ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC.

NEW YORK 10
10 WEST 40TH ST.
NY 10018

OMAHA, NEBR.

GORDON

STORAGE WAREHOUSES, INC.

"Satisfactory Service Since 1887"

Ag't. Allied Van Lines, Inc.

Modern sprinklered whse. on trackage
Mds. Stge. & complete Dist. service

Member of A.W.A. & N.F.W.A.

1201 Jones St.

JA: 3032

OMAHA, NEBR.

KNOWLES STORAGE & MOVING CO.

901-911 Davenport St.

MERCHANDISE—HOUSEHOLD GOODS
Complete Warehousing and Distribution Service
Fireproof Building . . . Trackage . . . Motor Trucks

OMAHA, NEBR.

William A. Watts, V. P. & Gen. Mgr.

OMAHA CENTRAL WAREHOUSE CO.

801 So. 15th St., Omaha, Nebr., Jackson 4269

Merchandise storage, pool car distribution, local delivery service, Central location, Experienced personnel, Ample truck docks & two R. R. Sidings, 160,000 sq. ft. heated warehouse space, 5000 sq. ft. of office & display space, ADT sprinkler & burglary system throughout, Low ins. rates.

MANCHESTER, N. H.

New Hampshire's Largest Warehouse
(Privately and State Bonded)

McLANE & TAYLOR CORP.

Serving a fast-growing, year 'round marketing area.
General Merchandise—STORAGE—Household Goods
Freezer and Cooler Space.

Pool Car Distribution—Storage in Transit.
Private Siding—Boston & Maine Railroad.

Offices: 624 Willow St.

Tel. 4-4521

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

Phone: 4-0300



ATLANTIC MOVING & STORAGE CO.

Atlantic City, N. J.

Linwood, N. J.

HOUSEHOLD & COMMERCIAL STORAGE

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

PRIVATE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD SIDING

LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE MOVING

Agent: Aero Mayflower Transit Co.

Industrial Truck Specifications

DA's 1958-59 Industrial Truck Specifications are off press and ready for distribution. The 16-page booklet includes complete specifications on 1000 basic models of industrial trucks. Included are high-lift and low-lift fork and platform trucks, non-lift platform trucks, towing tractors, straddle-type end loaders, and shovel-type front-end loaders. Copies of the booklet may be obtained through DISTRIBUTION AGE at 50¢ a copy. Prices on quantity lots on request.

CAMDEN, N. J.

EAVENSON & LEVERING

DIVISION OF MACK WAREHOUSE CORPORATION

3rd & Jackson Streets Camden, New Jersey
WAREHOUSING DISTRIBUTION

- * 400,000 Sq Ft of ideal storage space
- * Storage-in-transit
- * Pool car distribution
- * Export Packaging
- * PRSL Siding with 15 car capacity
- * Ample truck docks
- * Experienced, well-equipped personnel

Camden phone: EM 5-6200
Phila. phone: MA 7-2793

Smooth Terminal Operation plus

- Strategic location
- Completely modern marine terminal
- Deep-water dockage—plenty of elbow room
- Wide wharf aprons, truck and rail platforms
- Direct connections with all trunk line railroads entering the area

Send today for new folder showing our facilities.

CAMDEN MARINE TERMINALS

CAMDEN, N.J.—WOODLAWN 4-5028

Operated by South Jersey Port Commission
J. L. Candlish, Gen. Mgr.

ELIZABETH, N. J.

Established 1933

Lehigh Warehouse & Transportation Co.

903 Newark Ave.

Incorporated
Tel.—Market 3-1830

FACILITIES—500,000 sq. ft. Reinf. concrete & Steel, Fir. Id. 250 lbs. Fireproof Auto. Fire & Burg.—ADT. Ins. \$167. Siding PRR, 30 cars. Shelt. plat. 20 trks. **SERVICE FEATURES**—Pool car dist. Co. oper. cartage serv. 52 trks. Off. & Stge. space for lease. Spec. in hdlg. lgs. machinery & steel in lifts up to 4½ tons. MEMBER—A.W.A.

ELIZABETH, N. J.

Phone: Elizabeth 4-5050

WHEELING Warehousing and Distribution

Fast and efficient service with own fleet of Modern Trucks
100% Palletized Operation—N.D.T. Burglar Alarm

Wheeling Transportation, Inc.

421 Hetfield Ave. (on Route 1) Elizabeth, N.J.



JERSEY CITY, N. J.

J. LEO COOKE WAREHOUSE CORP.

Telephone: New York—Whitehall 3-5090 New Jersey—Oldfield 3-5080 TWX: JC-112
J. Leo Cooke, President Frank E. Kearney, Vice-President, Sales

Established 1949. Investment over \$250,000
FACILITIES: 500,000 sq. ft. mds. storage space in reinf. concrete and steel buildings. Floor load 250 lbs. and up. Private siding, Penn RR to 2nd & Henderson Sts. Also Erie Whse. 12th and Provost Sts. Unit building floor load unlimited. Private siding Erie RR to 12th and Coles Sts. Ample covered truck docks. **SERVICE FEATURES**: Local and over-the-road trucking. Mds. pool car distribution, storage-in-transit, branch office space, specialized services, power equipment. Eastern Rep.: North Pier Terminal Co., Chicago; Encinal Terminal, Alameda, Calif. **ASSOCIATIONS**: Amer. Whsemen's Assn., Canadian Whsemen's Assn.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Est. 1940

Lackawanna Warehouse Company, Inc.

M. F. Whitehead, Gen. Mgr. 629 Grove St.
Tel.—(N.J.) Journal Sq. 2-3360. (N.Y.) Rector 2-2345
FACILITIES—1,072,883 sq. ft. Reinf. concrete & Steel. Fireproof, Fire & burg.—ADT. Ins. \$06. Siding D.L.&W. RR. 52 cars. Shelt. Plat., 54 trucks. Elec. cap. 12,000 lbs. **SERVICE FEATURES**—Pool car dist. Stge. & off. space for lease. Co. oper. cartage serv. 52 trks. SIT arrangements. 24 frt. plat. elev.; etc. MEMBER: A.W.A.; Whse. Assoc. Port of N.Y.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Phone: Henderson 2-8203

WHEELING Warehousing and Distribution

Fast and efficient service with own fleet of Modern Trucks
5-car siding on Lehigh Valley R. R.—Storage in Transit
100% Palletized Operation—A.D.T. Burglar Alarm

Wheeling Transportation, Inc.

Foot of Linden Ave. Jersey City, N.J.



NEWARK, N. J.

"TOPS IN NEW JERSEY"

Federal Storage Warehouses

155 Washington Street Newark 2, New Jersey

Mitchell 3-2222

FACILITIES—700,000 square feet, reinforced steel and concrete bldgs. Fully sprinklered fireproof, heated, ADT supervised, Penn. R.R. siding, low insurance rates. Centrally located in Newark, N.J. **SERVICE FEATURES**—General merchandising stored, distributed, OMOs and showroom space. Pool car distribution, large elevators, labeling and shipping, inside platforms. Modern materials handling and palletized. MEMBER—A.T.A.; N.J. Motor Truck Assoc.; N.A.V.L.

NEWARK, N. J.

Est. 1919

Lehigh Warehouse & Transportation Co.

A. F. Christiano
Manager

98 Frelinghuysen Ave.
Tel.—(N.J.) Bigelow 3-7200
(N.Y.) Rector 2-3338

BIT. Con.: Fngr. Type Elev.: Frt. Plat. Elev.: 5 Pbl. Trg. Wash.; 4 Elev. Plat. —ADT. Ins. \$064 Fir. Id. 250 lbs. Siding Lehigh Valley, 15 cars. Reap. switch with PRR. Shelt. plat., 29 trks. **SERVICE FEATURES**—Co. oper. cartage, 52 trks. Spec. in food, liquors, etc., apples. 2 grav. rel. con.; 8 frt. elev.; 120 plat. 18.; 14 hoist elev. MEMBER—A.W.A.; Whse. Assoc. N.J.

PORT NEWARK, N. J.

Phone: Mitchell 3-7049

WHEELING Warehousing and Distribution

Fast and efficient service with own fleet of Modern Trucks
20-car siding on P.R.R., L.V. & J.C.R.R.—Storage in Transit
100% Palletized Operation—N.D.T. Burglar Alarm

Wheeling Transportation, Inc.

Port Street Port Newark, N.J.



TRENTON, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1919

ANCHOR WAREHOUSE COMPANY

P. O. BOX 703, TRENTON, N. J.

LYRIC 9-2578

Distribution & Warehousing

Covering New York & Delaware Valley Areas

Represented by: Affiliated Warehouse Companies, Chicago & New York

TRENTON, N. J.

In heart of Delaware Valley, U.S.A.

DELAWARE VALLEY WAREHOUSE CO.

EAST STATE ST. & ROBERTS AVE., TRENTON, N. J.

230,000 sq. ft. of modern single-level industrial storage space. A.D.T. sprinkler & burglar protection. Fully mechanized and palletized. On P.R.R. main line, N.Y. to Phila. 3 sidings (25 cars); 20 truck placements. Handy to N.J. & Pa. Turnpikes, other major highways. Tel. Juniper 7-5265.



BROOKLYN, N. Y.

CENTRALLY LOCATED

Member of A.W.A.

EMPIRE STATE WAREHOUSES COMPANY

390-98 NOSTRAND AVENUE • BROOKLYN 16, N. Y.

FIREPROOF WAREHOUSES

STORAGE OF GENERAL MERCHANDISE

10 GIANT FLOORS 200,000 FT. OF SPACE
MODERN LOADING AND UNLOADING FACILITIES
PRIVATE VAULTS FOR LIQUORS
COOLER AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL SPACE AVAILABLE



BUFFALO, N. Y.

FOR PEACE OF MIND WHEN
MOVING OR STORING

**AMERICAN'S
3 WAREHOUSES
BUFFALO, N. Y.**



and Firms are Arranged Alphabetically

BUFFALO, N. Y.



BUFFALO MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSES, INC.

STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION
NYC Siding. Reciprocal switching
Members: American Chain of Warehouses, Inc.
New York and Chicago
American Warehousemen's Assn., Chicago
General Offices: 261 GREAT ARROW AVE., Buffalo 7

Telephone: Victoria 2411

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Gateway to National Distribution

KEYSTONE WAREHOUSE CO.

541 SENECA STREET, BUFFALO 4, N. Y.

For economical warehousing and shipping. Modern building and equipment. Storage-in-transit privileges; low insurance rates. Direct track-connection with Penna. R. R. and N. Y. Central and switching arrangements with all lines into Buffalo. Capacity 20 cars daily. Phone: MADison 8860.



BUFFALO, N. Y.

DEPENDABLE SERVICE SINCE 1901

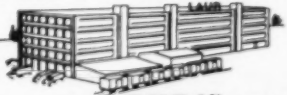
Knowlton Warehouse, Inc.

32 Mississippi Street, Buffalo 3, N. Y.

MERCHANDISE STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION
MODERN BUILDINGS — PRIVATE SIDING

BUFFALO'S modern warehouse...

- 300,000 sq. ft. — heated and sprinklered
- 12 car, Erie RR reciprocal switch
- 16 large truck docks — ample parking space
- fireproof, reinforced concrete construction



GEO. LAUB'S SONS
1051 Clinton St. • Buffalo 6 N. Y.
MADison 3703

BUFFALO, N. Y.

LEDERER TERMINALS

... HAVE SOMETHING IN STORE for you ...
NIAGARA FRONTIER FOOD TERMINAL, BUFFALO



BUFFALO, N. Y.

WILSON WAREHOUSE INC.

Gen. Offices: 290 Larkin St., Buffalo 10
General Merchandise Storage and
Pool Car Distribution

Fireproof Buildings N.Y.C. Siding
Low insurance rate Branch office facilities



DEER PARK, L. I., N. Y.

90,000 Sq. Ft. — Sprinklered

Daily Distribution in
Metropolitan N. Y.,
8 Counties in N. J.,
and all
Long Island.



7 Car R.R. Siding—40 Bay Truck Terminal

PINTER WAREHOUSE, Inc.

Carl's Path, Deer Park, L. I., N. Y.—DEer Park 2-4121
Direct Wire From N. Y. C. HOLlis 4-9798



DUNKIRK, N. Y.

Subsidiary of The Keystone Warehouse Company, Buffalo

TIDEWATER-CLEVELAND STORAGE CORP.

118-198 STEGELSKI AVENUE, DUNKIRK, N. Y.

On NYC main line between Buffalo and Cleveland. One-story, high-ceiling, sprinklered brick and steel building. Covered NYC siding; 20 car capacity. Reciprocal switching with PRR, Nickel Plate, and Erie. Storage-in-transit privileges on a large variety of products. Phone: Dunkirk 7740.



LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.

MILLER



Public Warehousing
to fit your
marketing pattern



LITTLE FALLS, N. Y. (22 miles from Utica)

FOR FRIENDLY SERVICE CALL . . .

Affiliated
WAREHOUSE COMPANIES
36 West 44th St., NEW YORK 36
MU 2-8927 • Robert J. Lamotte

NEW YORK, N. Y.

The Distributors' News Group

ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC.

224 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 4, Ill.
WABash 2-3567

11 West 42nd St.
New York 36, N. Y.
PEnn. 6-0967

NEW YORK

N. Y.

AMERICAN CHAIN OF WAREHOUSES, INC.

John Terreforte
Eastern
Manager

258 Park Ave. YUkon 6-7722

AT NEW YORK, N. Y.

Phone

AL KISTNER

Murray Hill 9-7644—5 FOR

STORAGE-COAST TO COAST-SERVICE
MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSES IN 75 CITIES

ASSOCIATED WAREHOUSES, INC.
52 VANDERBILT AVE. • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Cable Address: BOWLINGVAN

BOWLING GREEN

STORAGE AND VAN COMPANY
NEW YORK CITY



House to house moving round the World of Household Effects and Art Objects in Steel and Wood Lift Vans. Safety for Foreign Shipments.



NEW YORK, N. Y. MANUFACTURERS! WHOLESALERS!

WATKINS 4-0990

TRAFFIC MANAGERS!

Let CHELSEA Be Your NEW YORK STOCKROOM

9 CHELSEA WAREHOUSES

NEW YORK, WESTCHESTER,
LONG ISLAND and NEW JERSEY

WAREHOUSING • DISTRIBUTING • PACKING
SHIPPING • TRUCKING • Local Agent ALLIED VAN LINES

MAIN OFFICE 426-438 WEST 26th ST., NEW YORK

NEW YORK OVERMYER

WAREHOUSE SALES COMPANY
Please contact EASTERN SALES OFFICE
Newark, N. J.
Port St., Port of Newark
Phone: Mitchell 2-6272
In NYC call: MUrrayhill 7-3728



NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE SEVEN SANTINI BROS.

MOVING • STORAGE • EXPORT PACKING

To and From Everywhere

447 WEST 49TH ST. • NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
COLUMBUS 5-4400

NEW YORK, N. Y.

TRafalgar 3-3600

SOFIA

475 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y.
FIREPROOF STORAGE WAREHOUSES
U. S. CUSTOMS BONDED & FREE
Household & Commercial Storage
Commercial—Local and Long Distance Movers
Export Packers—Pool Car Distribution
Affiliated with North American Van Lines
Member of NFWA—NYSWA—PNYWA—UNYWA—M & WAGNY

NEW YORK, N. Y.

CAnal 6-7907

IN NEW YORK ITS WEST SIDE WAREHOUSES, INC.

A modern warehouse and distribution service. Geared to serve you and your customers efficiently. Outgoing orders promptly shipped. Fast local and out-of-town service. From Maine to Florida.

GENERAL AND COLD STORAGE—EXPORT SHIPPING
Three buildings Centrally Located

416/424 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK 13

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

George M. Clancy Carting Co., Inc.

Storage Warehouse
Main St., East of Circle St., Rochester 7
General Merchandising Storage—Distribution
Pool Car Distributed—Reshipped
U. S. Custom Bonded—Storage—Drayage
Household Goods Moved—Stored—Shipped
Direct R.R. Siding N. Y. Central in the Center of Rochester

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

200,000 SQUARE FEET

GREAT NORTHERN WAREHOUSES, INC.

Every Modern Warehousing Service
for

Merchandise and Household Goods

2 Private Rail Sidings

Daily, Store Door, Motor Freight Service To All New York State Points
Member: American Chain Of Warehouses — MayWA

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTION
MOTOR FREIGHT LINES
PRIVATE RAIL SIDINGS

KING



STORAGE WAREHOUSE INC.
SINCE 1897
ERIE BLVD. AT SO. WEST ST., SYRACUSE 1
COMPLETE MERCHANDISE AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS STORAGE
SERVICES

Represented by
DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.

Members
A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.—A.V.L.—N.Y.S.W.A.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

MIDSTATE

WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

MOTOR FREIGHT LINES

2 BUILDINGS—140,000 SQ. FT.

COLD STORAGE

SPRINKLER & ADT EQUIPPED

FREEZER STORAGE

PRIVATE RAIL SIDINGS

102 W. DIVISION ST.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

PAUL-JEFFREY CO.

"Syracuse's Most
Modern Warehouse"
One Floor Operation

112 Baker Street

Tel. Howard 2-3311

"Service Is Our Most Important Product"

Concrete and Steel
Construction
648,000 Cu. Ft.

6 Truck Dock

Lowest Insurance Rates

5 Car Private
N. Y. Central Siding

Pool Car Distribution

Store Door Delivery

Sprinklered & Armour
Burglar System

Modern Office Space

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

J. H. EVANS & SONS, INC.

Office & Warehouse: 107-121 Brookfield St.

Household Goods Moving, Storage, Packing,
Shipping. Prompt service for any point in
Westchester County.

Member N.Y.F.W.A.—N.F.W.A.



NEW YORK, N. Y.

TRafalgar 3-3600

SOFIA

475 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y.
FIREPROOF STORAGE WAREHOUSES
U. S. CUSTOMS BONDED & FREE
Household & Commercial Storage
Commercial—Local and Long Distance Movers
Export Packers—Pool Car Distribution
Affiliated with North American Van Lines
Member of NFWA—NYSWA—PNYWA—UNYWA—M & WAGNY

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Established 1908

**AMERICAN
STORAGE & WAREHOUSE CO., INC.**
CHARLOTTE 1, N. C.

Office and Warehouse, 926 Tuckaseegee Road
MERCHANDISE STORAGE ONLY. POOL CARS DISTRIBUTED
MOTOR TRUCK SERVICE LOCAL AND DISTANCE
PRIVATE RAILROAD SIDING, SPRINKLERED

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Telephone: EDison 3-9671

DIXIE CARTAGE & WAREHOUSE CO.

2322 No. Tryon St., Charlotte 1, No. Car.

MERCHANDISE STORAGE

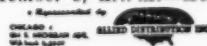
Concrete & steel building, 20,000 sq. ft.
Sprinklered, automatic fire alarm. Unlimited
floor load. Private siding Southern Railway.
Distribution of Merchandise pool Cars.
Member of SEWAMA

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

All buildings fully fireproof construction

UNION WAREHOUSE CO., INC.

BONDED
634 South Cedar St.
MERCHANDISE STORAGE—POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
Member of A.W.A.—Motor Service



RALEIGH, N. C.

Ph: TE-4-0787

Est. 1919

CAROLINA STORAGE & DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
MERCHANDISE STORAGE—POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
TRUCKING SERVICE—Local and Long Distance

Represented by American Chain of Warehouses
NEW YORK, N. Y.
250 PARK AVE.
YUkon 6-7722

CHICAGO, ILL.
53 W. JACKSON BLVD.
HARRISON 7-3488

Member: AWA—ATA—NCMA—LCNC—SEWAMA—DeMO

and Firms are Arranged Alphabetically

RALEIGH, N. C.



RALEIGH BONDED WAREHOUSE, INC.
Downtown Boulevard Raleigh, North Carolina
SPRINKLERED • LOW INSURANCE RATES • PRIVATE SIDING
OVER 2,000,000 CU. FT. SPACE

FARGO, N. D.



Union Storage & Transfer Company
FARGO, N. DAK.
General Storage—Cold Storage—Household Goods
Established 1906
Four warehouse units, total area 180,500 sq. ft.; of this 30,500 sq. ft. devoted to cold storage. Three buildings sprinkler equipped. Low insurance costs. Spot stocks, pool car distribution. Complete warehouse services. Fargo serves North Dakota and Northwestern Minnesota.
Offices 806-10 North Pacific Ave. AWA-NFWA-MNWWA-ACW-AVL

IN AKRON IT'S THE

COTTER MERCHANDISE STORAGE COMPANY

133 East Center Street P. O. Box 808
Akron 9, Ohio Phone Franklin 6-3136

Warehouse facilities: Six buildings allow space for all types of storage. Our own trucks give prompt delivery. An experienced staff backed by 76 years experience.



CHICAGO 4
124 S. MICHIGAN AVE.
WA 6-2117

ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC.
NEW YORK 36
11 WEST 42ND ST.
PE 4-6967



CANTON, OHIO



CANTON STORAGE, Inc.
FOURTH AND CHERRY, N. E.
Canton 2

Pool cars distributed. Private sidings. Free switching on all roads. Separate fire-proof warehouses for household goods.

Member: A.C.W.—May W.A.
A.W.A.—O.F.A.A.—O.W.A.



CINCINNATI

Every Modern Advantage

Over 9,000,000 Cubic Feet
11 Car Switch In Building
65 Loading Docks
Pool Car Distribution
Long Distance Truck Terminals

GENERAL MERCHANDISE, FREEZER STORAGE
Quick Blast Freezing Mechanized Efficiency
Under Cover Protection Strictly Fireproof
U.S. Customs and ADT Protection
General Liquor Storage Low Insurance Rates



CINCINNATI TERMINAL WAREHOUSES INC.

LEASEHOLD, OFFICE, WAREHOUSE AND DISPLAY SPACE
49 Central Ave. - CINCINNATI 2, OHIO - Parkway 1-8070
MEMBER-AWA-OWA-NARW

CLEVELAND, OHIO

May We Serve You?

ASSEMBLY DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.

1280 East 38th Street
Cleveland 14, Ohio

Re-packing Specialists

Storage

P. O. Box 5310
Express 1-4970

Pool Distribution

CLEVELAND, OHIO

COMPLETE WAREHOUSING SERVICE

THE CONATY WAREHOUSE COMPANY



Merchandise Storage Pool Car Distribution
LOCAL DELIVERY
PRIVATE SIDING ERIE RAILROAD
1245 HEMLOCK AVE. CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

Represented by Affiliated Warehouse Companies, New York City & Chicago, Ill.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Member of A.W.A.—O.W.A.

WATER, RAIL and TRUCK FACILITIES

Cleveland's Only Lakefront Public Warehouse with Direct Connecting R. R. facilities.
Offices: FOOT OF E. 9th ST. Cleveland 14
A.D.T. Protection

LEDERER TERMINALS



CLEVELAND, OHIO

NATIONAL TERMINALS CORPORATION

1200 West Ninth Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Four Modern Warehouses in Downtown Section
General Storage, Cold Storage, Office Space and Stevedoring at our waterfront docks.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Complete Modern Facilities For
Efficient And Economical
Warehousing And Distribution

RAILWAY WAREHOUSES

Division of Gera Corporation

3540 Croton Ave. • Cleveland 15, Ohio • MAIN 1-0030

- FIVE CENTRALLY LOCATED FIREPROOF WAREHOUSES
- COMPLETE A.D.T. PROTECTION
- LOW INSURANCE RATES
- MODERN MATERIALS HANDLING METHODS AND EQUIPMENT
- POOL CAR SERVICE

MEMBER DISTRIBUTION SERVICE INC.
NEW YORK OFFICE: 30 CHURCH ST. • REctor 2-1580
CHICAGO OFFICE: 251 EAST GRAND AVE • SUPERior 7-7180

COLUMBUS, OHIO

COLUMBUS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

119 East Goodale St. Columbus 8, Ohio
Modern warehouses and storage facilities. A.D.T. System. Private double track siding. Free switching from all railroads.
Chicago 4
224 S. Michigan Ave.
WAbash 2-3567
New York 36
11 West 42nd St.
PEnn 6-0967



COLUMBUS, OHIO

THE MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSE CO.

370 W. Broad St., Columbus 8

Complete service for

MERCHANDISE STORAGE and DISTRIBUTION

Private Siding NYC and Big Four 14 Car Capacity
Pool Car Distribution A.D.T. Service
Centrally Located Modern Facilities
Members A.C.W.—O.A.W.—A.W.A.



COLUMBUS, OHIO

The NEILSTON STORAGE CO.

260 East Naghten Street, Columbus 15

Modern warehouse for merchandise—Low insurance
—Central Location in jobbing district—Private
railroad siding—Pool cars distributed.

Member of O.W.A.



COLUMBUS, OHIO TWX-CL 178



New Bldg., 200,000 sq. ft., Reciprocal Switching

OHIO WAREHOUSES, INC.
P.O. BOX 5324, COLUMBUS 19, OHIO

Represented by Affiliated Warehouse Companies, Chicago and New York

**MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING
... POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
IN DAYTON AREA**

135,000 square feet of sprinklered space A. D. T. protected
• 10 car private rail sidings, free switching to all railroads
• Ample truck docks • City Deliveries • Transit storage •
Modern mechanized equipment • Every shipment photo-
graphed • Prompt reports • Leased space available.

Phone Baldwin 6-1696
Teletype DT 256

DW
DAYTON WAREHOUSES, INC.
101 Bainbridge St.
Dayton 2, Ohio

Represented By
Affiliated WAREHOUSE COMPANIES
103 W. Madison St., 36 W. 44th Street
Chicago 2 New York 26
ST 2-3180 RUJ 2-6927

DAYTON, OHIO

LEWIS and MICHAEL Inc.

Baldwin 6-1681
100 Gale Street
Dayton 8, Ohio
Teletype DY-132

**merchandise
storage and distribution**

- B & O, Penna and NYC sidings
- Modern handling
- Local cartage service
- Pool car distribution
- Storage in transit

**DAYTON'S OLDEST
NEWEST
BIGGEST
BEST**

EST. 1903
1927 EXPANSION
96,000 SQ. FT.
APPROXIMATELY
400,000 SQ. FT.

SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

WAREHOUSE

THE UNION STORAGE COMPANY
10 S. CONOVER ST. BALDWIN 6-1871

MEMBER AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION

TOLEDO, OHIO

LARGEST MODERN PUBLIC GENERAL MERCHANDISE
AND COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSE IN TOLEDO AND
NORTHWESTERN OHIO. CAPACITY 4,500,000 CU. FT.
FOUR PRIVATE SIDINGS—NYC AND B&O RR's.
COMPLETE WAREHOUSING SERVICE.

GREAT LAKES TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.
321-359 MORRIS ST. TOLEDO 4, OHIO

TOLEDO, OHIO Teletype No. TO 749 Member of AWA

MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS WAREHOUSE CO.
Office and Main Warehouse: 15-29 So. Ontario St., Toledo 3

CENTER OF JOBBING DISTRICT
Sprinklered Buildings—100,000 square feet Dry Storage—
70,000 cubic feet Cool Storage—Private Siding—Nickel Plate
Road. Free Switching. Merchandise Storage—Pool Car Dis-
tribution—Negotiable Receipts—Transit Storage Privileges—
Low Insurance Rate—City Delivery System.

TOLEDO, OHIO "QUICK SHIPPERS"

TOLEDO TERMINAL WAREHOUSE, INC.
128-138 VANCE STREET, TOLEDO 2, OHIO

Merchandise storage • Pool car distribution •
Fireproof • Private siding Nickel Plate Road
• Free switching • Negotiable receipts •
Transit storage arrangements • Motor truck
service • Located in Jobbing district.
Member of A.W.A.—O.W.A.—Toledo C. of C.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO Private Sidings
Erie and P.&L.E.

**LEDERER
TERMINALS**

... HAVE SOMETHING IN STORE for you ...
West Commerce St.—North to Belmont Aves., Youngstown 3, O.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

**TAX FREE
TRANSIT STORAGE**

GENERAL WAREHOUSE CORP.
911 S. WALKER ST., OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
PHONE: REGENT 9-1424 RALPH HUGHES, Mgr.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. Established 1889

O.K. TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.



GENERAL WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION

TULSA, OKLA.

**TAX FREE
TRANSIT STORAGE**

GENERAL WAREHOUSE CORP.
10 N. CHEYENNE, TULSA, OKLA.
PHONE: GIBSON 7-4405 TWX: TU-1222
H. J. McKITTERICK, Mgr.

IN PORTLAND, OREGON

... Since 1864

**EXPERIENCED SHIPPERS
USE HOLMAN**

WAREHOUSING • DISTRIBUTION • TRUCKING
48 S. E. HAWTHORNE BLVD.



PORTLAND, ORE. NFWA

**GENERAL WAREHOUSING
AND DISTRIBUTION**
Complete distribution services from ex-
clusively commercial warehouse. Served
by all RR. Drayage. Gas fork lifts.
C. K. Patterson, Mgr.
2012 N.W. Vaughn St., Portland 9, Ore.
CApital 8-8343

LYON
LYON & STORAGE CO.

LET LYON GUARD YOUR GOODS AWA

and Firms are Arranged Alphabetically

IN PORTLAND • GET THE JOB DONE RIGHT WITH...

**OREGON
TRANSFER CO.**

• WAREHOUSING • TRUCKING
• DISTRIBUTION

1238 N. W. Glisan St.
Portland 9, Oregon
Phone CA 7-1281

Represented by:
Distribution Service, Inc.

PORTLAND, ORE.

"39 years of Satisfied customers"

Remember RAPID is our first name.

Rapid Transfer & Storage Company

907 N. W. Irving Street Portland, Oregon

DISTRIBUTION—STORAGE—LOCAL DRAYAGE

Represented by Associated Warehouses

549 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.—52 Vanderbilt Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

IN
PORTLAND, ORE.
IT'S...

**Rudie
Wilhelm**

1233 N. W. 12th AVENUE (9)
Capitol 7-0561

ALLETOWN, PA.

Member A.W.A.

Hummel Warehouse Company, Inc.

728-40 North 15th Street

*Complete Merchandise Storage and
Pool Car Distribution*

Truck Service—P.U.C. and I.C.C. Certificate
Private Siding—L.V.R.R.

ALTOONA, PA.



William W. Ward
President

We proudly announce the opening of our new modern all-purpose warehouse here in the heart of the Keystone State. Our aim is to give the best possible service and this aim is backed up by 25 years experience in the transportation field.

- Low insurance costs.
- 116,000 sq. feet all on one floor.
- Sprinklered and ADT protection.
- Facilities for handling truckload, carload, and trailer-on-rail service.
- 18' ceilings—No load limit.
- Daily delivery to Central Pennsylvania points.
- 115,000 square feet of yard storage protected by Cyclone fencing.
- Heated—Fireproof.

WARD

WAREHOUSING CORP.

TRANSPORTATION CENTER

ALTOONA, PA. — PHONE Windsor 4-0803

BUTLER, PA.

C. W. NICHOLAS, Pres. Est. 1902

O. H. Nicholas Transfer & Storage Co.

324 So. McKean St.

Merchandise and Household Goods

Pool Car Distribution
3 Car Siding

Packing and Crating
Free Switching

2 Warehouses 41,000 sq. ft.

ERIE, PA.

MEMBER



ERIE WAREHOUSE CO.

COMMERCIAL STORAGE AND
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
THROUGHOUT NORTHWESTERN
PENNSYLVANIA & WESTERN N. Y.

1258 W. 18TH ST. TEL. 2-2957

ERIE, PA.

MEMBER



M. V. IRWIN **MOVING
AND
STORAGE**

OFFERS ERIE'S LARGEST AND MOST MODERN
STORAGE AND WAREHOUSE FACILITIES

DOORS ACCOMMODATE RAILROAD CARS, TRUCKS

• TRANSPORTATION • POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
Phone: 5-4486

HARRISBURG, PA.

INC. 1902

HARRISBURG STORAGE CO.

COMPLETE STORAGE & POOL CAR
DISTRIBUTION SERVICE

STORAGE IN TRANSIT

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD SIDING

MEMBER—"AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSN."

HARRISBURG, PA.

WESTERN WAREHOUSING CO.

HARRISBURG WAREHOUSE DIV.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE

POOL CARS DISTRIBUTED

BRICK BUILDING—LOW INSURANCE

STORE DOOR DELIVERY ARRANGED FOR

PENNA. R. R. SIDING

OPERATING KEYSTONE WAREHOUSE

LANCASTER, PA.

LANCASTER STORAGE CO.

342 N. Queen St.

Merchandise and Household Goods Storage

Crating—Domestic and Export, Carload Distribution

Local, Long Distance Moving

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Member of A.W.A.—P.W.A.

COMMERCIAL WAREHOUSING CO.

Meadow and Wolf Sts.

Philadelphia 48

DEWEY 4-8000

Complete Storage and Distribution Service

Private Siding

• Pool Car Distribution

Low Insurance Rates

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Established 1863

Gallagher's Warehouses, Inc.

708 South Delaware Avenue, Philadelphia 47

Merchandise Storage

Storage in Transit

Direct Siding—Penna. R.R. and Reading R.R.

Pool Car Distribution

Represented by Associated Warehouses, Inc.

New York (17) Deliveries Chicago (6)

52 Vanderbilt Ave. City and Suburban 549 W. Randolph St.

Murray Hill 9-7645 Randolph 6-4437

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MACK WAREHOUSE CORPORATION

Penn & Unity Streets, Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Cumberland 8-7010-7011

WAREHOUSING DISTRIBUTION

- ★ Over 800,000 square feet of ideal storage space
- ★ Four buildings in south, central and northeast sections of the city including convenient waterfront locations
- ★ Storage-in-transit
- ★ Pool car distribution
- ★ Export packaging
- ★ Mobile crane and fork lift equipment
- ★ Ample truck docks
- ★ PRR, RDG & B&O Railroad sidings
- ★ Experienced & efficient personnel

OTHER FACILITIES

Eavenson & Levering Company—Division of Mack Warehouse Corp., Camden, New Jersey

400,000 Square feet of well-planned storage space

Mack Transportation Company, Philadelphia, Pa.

400 Trucks, tractors and trailers

For Shippers' Convenience, States, Cities

"MERCHANTS" for smooth, economical distribution in Philadelphia



Select the "Merchants" services and facilities which best suit your needs. 11 big, modern, sprinklered, strategically situated warehouses—totaling 1,500,000 sq. ft. of storage area—located in Philadelphia's wholesale, shipping and distributing centers. Served by Penna., Reading, and B&O Railroads. Storage-in-transit privileges by rail and water. Sheltered truck platforms. Free and bonded storage of all kinds of goods. Low insurance rates. Send for booklet and complete details.

MERCHANTS WAREHOUSE CO.

10 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Tel Walnut 5-8070



Having distribution headaches in Philadelphia?

You can by-pass a lot of distributional headaches by making "Terminal" your headquarters in Philadelphia. How? By using the unbeatable combination of strategic location, warehousing and shipping facilities, and services carefully coordinated for your convenience and profit. We safely store your inventory in any of our eight big, modern houses. Our trucks load and deliver your goods to stores a hundred miles away in a matter of hours.

Check the "Terminal" features herewith which you can use to advantage. Write today about your problems and requirements.

FAST FACTS:

• Over 1,600,000 sq. ft. storage space • Low insurance rates • 60 modern trucks for swift store-door delivery • Careful, efficient, expert personnel • Fully mechanized handling • U.S. Customs bonded • Clean, well-lighted storage floors • Private siding connections with Pa. and Reading Railroads • Spacious truck docks • Pool-car service • Storage-in-transit • Member A.W.A., P.W.A., P.M.T.A., Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce.

TERMINAL WAREHOUSE COMPANY

81 FAIRMOUNT AVENUE • PHILADELPHIA 23, PA.

NEW YORK 7, 30 Church St., Phone: REctor 2-1580 • SAN FRANCISCO 7, 405 Third St., Phone: SUtter 1-3461 • CHICAGO 11, 251 E. Grand Ave., Phone: SUperior 7-7180

Represented by DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC. An Association of Good Warehouses Located at Strategic Distribution Centers



and Firms are Arranged Alphabetically



Public
warehousing is
profitable in

PHILADELPHIA

Yes, we can prove to you that distribution through "Pennsylvania" is more flexible, efficient and economical than branch facilities. Here are 22 big, modern warehouses—strategically located to serve this key marketing area. Over 1,000,000 sq. ft. of free and bonded storage space; low insurance rates.

Workmen are careful and competent. Modern mechanized equipment moves the most difficult commodities safely and swiftly. Exceptional rail and highway facilities. One- to 10-ton trucks for fast store-door delivery. Write us today for full information about the money-saving advantages "Pennsylvania" offers you in Philadelphia.

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. W. Terreforte, 250 Park Ave., New York 17
Henry H. Becker, 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4

PENNSYLVANIA

WAREHOUSING & SAFE DEPOSIT CO.

303 Chestnut Street • Philadelphia 6, Pa. • Tel. LOmbard 3-3893

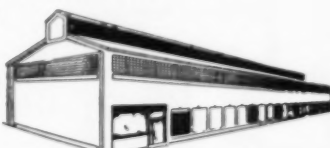


PITTSBURGH, PA.

For Personalized Warehousing
IN PITTSBURGH
CENTRALLY LOCATED

**General Merchandise
Storage**

Distribution
Daily cartage within 75
mile radius
Pool car distributors
PRR 7 car siding
150,000 sq ft. One floor



M. MALLEY—GENL. MGR.

BEACON WAREHOUSE INC.

3011-39 SMALLMAN ST. PGH.

EXPRESS 1-3420

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Vincent White Owner and Manager

2525 Railroad Street, PITTSBURGH 22

**In the heart of Pittsburgh's
Jobbing District**

STORAGE IN TRANSIT

B. & O. and P.R.R. SIDINGS

COMPLETE TRUCKING FACILITIES

A.D.T. PROTECTION

WHITE Terminal Company
2525 Railroad Street

Also Operators of
WHITE MOTOR EXPRESS CO.
Established 1918

PITTSBURGH, PA.

**SHADYSIDE TRANSFER &
STORAGE CO., INC.**

3421 Smallman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Telephone: Museum 1-0500

TWX-PG 216

**HOUSEHOLD AND OFFICE
MOVING AND STORAGE**



SCRANTON, PA.

THE QUACKENBUSH WAREHOUSE CO.

100 W. Poplar Street, Scranton 9, Pa.

WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION since 1894

A. D. T. Protection

STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT • DL&W SIDING

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Dial 2-4791 or TWX Williamsport 48

WILLIAMSPORT STORAGE COMPANY, INC.

(Est. 1921)

Economy—Experience—Service—PRR Sidings
Specialized—Storage-in-Transit—Now!—Through Rates Protected
From West to Eastern Seaboard, N. Y., New England and Vice Versa
In The East: North to South and Vice Versa
Williamsport is Closer in Miles and Minutes to The Greatest U. S.
Market—200 Miles Radius—30% U. S. Population

Member: AVL - NFWA - PMTA - PWA - PFWA - WCoG - WBMA - CPTO

CHARLESTON, S. C.

ALL DISTRIBUTION AND STORAGE SERVICES FOR
GREATER CHARLESTON AND SOUTH CAROLINA

BERKELEY STORAGE COMPANY

PORT PARK, CHARLESTON, S. C.

40,000 SQ. FT. • PRIVATE SIDING • SPRINKLER PROTECTED

Tel. SH 4-4130

P.O. BOX 4414

Charleston Hqts., S. C.

Member: S.E.W. & M.A.



NEW YORK IS
A TEST CASE IN
NEW SERVICE

CHARLESTON, S.C.

**Merchandise and Household Goods
STORAGE and DISTRIBUTION**

Modern Concrete Warehouse. 100,000 Square Feet of Storage Space.
Private Tracks Connecting with All Railroad and Steamship Lines.
Motor Truck Service. Low Insurance Rates.

CHARLESTON WAREHOUSE

AND FORWARDING CORPORATION

16 HASELL ST., CHARLESTON, S. C.

Telephone 2-2918

Member of A.C.W.—A.W.A.—May, W.A.

COLUMBIA, S. C.

Distribution Center of South Carolina

CAROLINA BONDED STORAGE CO.

ESTABLISHED 1928

General merchandise and household
goods storage.

Pool Car Distribution. Private rail sid-
ings. Sprinkler equipped warehouse.



CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Telephone: AMherst 7-5611

Chattanooga Warehouse & Cold Storage Co.

1300 Block, Market St., Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

Merchandise and Cold Storage

Pool Car Distribution—In-Transit Storage

Member of AWA—American Chain of Warehouses

MEMPHIS, TENN.

JOHN T. MAYER WAREHOUSE & TERMINAL, INC.
1157 TERMINAL **BONDED WAREHOUSE**
Call 39-2451 or 35-7007
MODERN ONE STORY—SPRINKLERED
COMPLETELY MECHANIZED
• AUTOMOBILE • APPLIANCE • HEAVY EQUIPMENT
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION & STORAGE IN TRANSIT
Located on the Frisco-Illinois Central & Missouri Pacific & L&N
with Reciprocal Switching

MEMPHIS, TENN.

COMPLETE WAREHOUSE FACILITIES

for the proper Storage
and Distribution of your
Merchandise in the Memphis trade area.

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
We invite your Inquiries
CHICAGO OFFICE, 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 250 Park Avenue

MIDWEST TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.
61 West Georgia Avenue, Memphis 5, Tenn.

Owned and Operated by the ST. LOUIS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

W. H. DEARING, President

POSTON WAREHOUSES, INC.
Established 1894
671 to 679 South Main St., Memphis 2
Insurance Rate \$1.20 per \$1,000 per Annum. Distribution a Specialty
Merchandise storage, dependable service, free switching. Local cartage
delivery. Illinois Central and Cotton Belt Railway tracks. Automatic
sprinkler. A.D.T. watchmen.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

VAIDEN WAREHOUSE
693-699 So. Main St., Memphis 2, Tenn.
Merchandise Storage
Brick, Concrete, Sprinklered Warehouse. ADT Automatic fire alarm. Private siding:
Ill. Central, St.L. & SW RR. Consign shipments via any RR. Pool car distribution.
Branch office facilities.
Member Southeastern Assn.

**MODERN — EFFICIENT — COMPLETE
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE**

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION • PALLETIZED HANDLING
STORAGE IN TRANSIT • LOCAL DELIVERY
PRIVATE SIDING, 18-CAR CAPACITY
SPRINKLER & ADT PROTECTION
LOW INSURANCE RATES
MEMBER AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSN.

BOND, CHADWELL CO.
Alpine 5-2738 Teletype NY 364 NASHVILLE 1, TENN.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

2605 Charlotte Ave., Nashville 1

Central Van & Storage Co.
MERCANTILE AND HOUSEHOLD STORAGE
WAREHOUSE STOCK and POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
Automatic Sprinkler System—Centrally Located

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

Newest Warehouse in South Texas

CROCKER TRANSFER & STORAGE CO., INC.
• Brand New, All Concrete & Masonry • Completely Palletized
• Merchandise & Household Goods Storage • Sprinkler-Equipped
• Air-Conditioned Rental Offices & Display Room • Pool-Car Distribution
• 6-Car Private Siding—Free Switching • 47,500 Square Feet
ESTABLISHED 1910
LOWEST INSURANCE RATES IN AREA
817 Brewster St. • P.O. Box 1856 • T.W.X. CC060 Telephone Tulip 4-9331
Members: American Chain of Warehouses—N.F.W.A.—S.W.T.A.—
Allied Van Lines, Inc.

DALLAS, TEXAS

CLIFF DELIVERY SERVICE, INC.
54,000 sq. ft.
BONDED WAREHOUSE
3201 Worth St. Tel. TA 4-0127
Private Rail Siding Storage & Distribution
A.D.T. Supervisory Service Low Insurance Rate

DALLAS, TEXAS

**THE BIG WHEEL IN THE SOUTHWEST
SINCE 1875**

Our 83rd Year

Gus K. Weathered, Pres. C. E. Bradley, Vice-Pres.
Modern Fireproof Construction—Office Displays,
Manufacturers, and Warehouse Space
MEMBERS: A.W.A., N.F.W.A., American
Chain of Warehouses, Southwest Warehouse
& Transfermen's Assn., Rotary Club.
Teletype DL-344 Operating H. & N. T. Motor Freight Line.
Allied Van Lines, Inc., Agent.

Dallas Transfer

TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.
2ND UNIT SANTA FE BUILDING

DALLAS, TEXAS

for ALL the Southwest

we're

INTERSTATE TRINITY

MERCHANDISE STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION
HOUSEHOLD GOODS STORAGE
MOVING AND PACKING
LONG DISTANCE HAULING

INTERSTATE-TRINITY WAREHOUSE CO.
301 NO. MARKET DALLAS 2, TEXAS

EL PASO, TEXAS

EL PASO TERMINAL WAREHOUSES, INC.
A COMPLETE SERVICE IN
MERCHANDISE STORAGE AND
DISTRIBUTION SINCE 1911
NORMAN W. NABLO
Pres. & Gen. Manager
421 Frederick St.

EL PASO, TEXAS

Telephone: KEystone 2-1431

"BANKERS OF MERCHANDISE"—"SERVICE with SECURITY"

INTERNATIONAL WAREHOUSE CO.
1701 Bassett, El Paso, Texas
Lowest Content Insurance Rate
Storage of Household Goods & Merchandise, State Bonded, Private
Trackage—T. & P. and So. Pac. Rys. Pool Car Distribution—Motor
Truck Service, Agent for Lyon Van Lines. Represented by Allied
Distribution, Inc., Chicago, Ill., & New York, N. Y.

and Firms are Arranged Alphabetically

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

In Fort Worth It's Binyon-O'Keefe

MERCHANDISE STORING—POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
Our modern Centrally located warehouse is completely equipped to serve you with over 200,000 sq. ft. of merchandise and household storage space
MOVING—STORAGE—PACKING—SHIPPING
BINYON-O'KEEFE Since 1875
STORAGE CO. Since 1875
800 Calhoun St., Fort Worth 1
Associated with Distribution Service, Inc.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

• COMPLETE WAREHOUSING FACILITIES

• POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
• MERCHANDISE & HOUSEHOLD GOODS STORAGE



JOHNSON
STORAGE & VAN CO.



COMPLETE WAREHOUSING FACILITIES



IN FORT WORTH

MERCHANDISE STORAGE

AIR CONDITIONED STORAGE

COLD STORAGE



1101 N. E. 23rd St. MARKET 6-8246

HOUSTON, TEXAS

"Service with Reliance"

AMERICAN WAREHOUSES, Inc.

P. O. Box 1772 • 1918 Collingsworth • Phone: CAPITAL 8-4381

One Floor—Car Level—330,000 Square Feet—Fully Sprinklered. A.D.T.—Adequate Truck and R. R. spots. Member A.W.A. & S.W.T.W.A.

New York 17, Murray Hill 7-4975 Chicago 7, Ill., Canal 6-3544
Liane Johnson, 202 E. 44th St. • M. H. Finger, 519 W. Roosevelt Road

HOUSTON, TEXAS

New Location—Improved Facilities

BETTER WAREHOUSING IN HOUSTON

Our new warehouse is 800 feet long by 250 feet wide with car spot on the Mo. Pac. R.R. for 20 cars at one time. Plenty of truck dock space with wide area to maneuver trucks and trailers.

This modern one-story property with high ceilings and unlimited floor load capacity is fully equipped with modern materials handling apparatus.

HOUSTON CENTRAL WAREHOUSE and COLD STORAGE CO.

800 Middle Street CHICAGO 4
NEW YORK 17
HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Houston Terminal Warehouse & Cold Storage Company

781 No. SAN JACINTO ST., HOUSTON 2

General Storage Cold Storage U. S. Customs Bonded

A. D. T. Service Pool Car Distribution

Office Space Display Space Parking Space

Lowest Insurance Rate

New York Representative Chicago Representative
Phone YUKon 6-7722 Phone HARRison 7-3688

*In
Houston
It's...*

HOUSTON Warehouse Service
INCORPORATED
905 Live Oak Street
And For Pool Car Distribution
HOUSTON Freight Service
INCORPORATED
2121 Congress Avenue

A COMPLETE WAREHOUSE & DISTRIBUTION SERVICE

HOUSTON, TEXAS

PATRICK TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

1117 VINE STREET, HOUSTON 2

Merchandise and Household Goods

Storage—Pool Car Distribution

Sprinklered—A.D.T. Watchmen

Shipside and Uptown Warehouse

A Fisher G. Dorsey Interest

Member of N.P.W.A.—State and Local Ass'n's.



HOUSTON, TEXAS

MERCHANDISE DISTRIBUTION

Commercial Storage

BONDED

Office Space—Parking Space

T.P.C. STORAGE & TRANSFER CO., Inc.

2301 Commerce Ave. Houston 2, Texas

30 Years Warehousing Experience

HOUSTON, TEXAS

A. C. "SPARK" CARTER
Owner & Manager

TEXAS SERVICE WAREHOUSE COMPANY

702 & 710 Pine Street

Private Rail Sidings—All Houston Railroads

General Merchandise—Storage and Distribution

Sprinklered Throughout A.D.T. Supervisory Service

HOUSTON, TEXAS

UNION TRANSFER & STORAGE COMPANY

HOUSTON MERCHANDISE MART

2202 Nance Street

P. O. Box 305

SPRINKLERED THROUGHOUT—SUPERVISED BY A.D.T.

MOST MODERN FACILITIES IN SOUTHWEST

OFFICES YEAR AROUND AIR CONDITIONED

MERCHANDISE STORAGE EXCLUSIVELY

A FISHER G. DORSEY INTEREST



HOUSTON, TEXAS

UNIVERSAL TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

1002-1008 Washington Ave., Houston

Merchandise Storage—Pool Car Distribution—Drayage Service

A.D.T. Central Station Automatic Supervisory

Sprinkler, Waterflow, and Fire Alarm Service

Watchmen, U. S. Customs Bonded, Office Space

Represented in all principal cities by

UNIVERSAL CARLOADING & DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

Division of

UNITED STATES FREIGHT CO.

Members State and Local Associations

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Member: A.W.A.—S.W.T.A.—M.W.A.

WALD TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO., Inc.

3 Bonded Warehouses—175,000 Sq. Ft.

902-920 Live Oak St., Houston 1, Texas

Established 1914

MERCHANDISE STORAGE • POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

Represented by: Distribution Service, Inc.

New York—Chicago—San Francisco

EXPERIENCE • SERVICE • RESPONSIBILITY



SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

CENTRAL WAREHOUSE

520 West 2nd South St., Salt Lake City 1

MERCHANDISE STORAGE

Concrete Sprinklered A.D.T.

Pool Car Distribution Office Facilities

Member A.W.A.—Amer. Chain of Whose.



NORFOLK, VA.

Fine Warehousing Since 1911

Security Storage and Van Co.

500-530 FRONT STREET

COLLECTIONS • POOL CARS • DISTRIBUTION

MOTOR VAN AND LIFT VAN SERVICE

Member—Nat'l. F.W.A.—Allied Van Lines

NORFOLK, VA.

Established 1892

Phone: MADison 2-2619

SOUTHGATE STORAGE CO., INC.

SOUTHGATE TERMINAL

P. O. Box 840



MERCHANDISE STORAGE



- Fully Mechanized and Palletized
- Centrally Located
- Pool Car Distribution
- Private Trackage
- Custom Bonded Space
- Local Truck Delivery Service
- Negotiable Receipts

Represented By American Chain of Warehouses

NEW YORK
250 Park Ave.
YUkon 6-7722

CHICAGO
53 W. Jackson Blvd.
HARRison 7-3688

KING VAN LINES

GENERAL OFFICES
WICHITA, KANSAS

Household Goods — Reasonable Rates
NATION WIDE — OVERSEAS

NORTHWEST DIVISION

PHONE MU 0570

TWX SE 535

1016 REPUBLICAN

SEATTLE

SEATTLE, WASH.

For Shippers' Convenience, States, Cities

TAYLOR-EDWARDS WAREHOUSE & TRANSFER CO., INC.

1020 Fourth Avenue South

Seattle 4

WAREHOUSING • DISTRIBUTION • TRUCKING

Represented By
DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.
New York—Chicago—San Francisco

SPOKANE, WASH.

Serving SPOKANE and the INLAND EMPIRE

RIVERSIDE WAREHOUSES, Inc.

41 East Gray Avenue, SPOKANE

Phone: RI 8063 TWX SP 17

Member Firm

PACIFIC NATIONAL WAREHOUSES, INC.
ONE coordinated warehousing and pool-car distribution service

SPOKANE, WASH.

TAYLOR-EDWARDS WAREHOUSE & TRANSFER CO., INC.

800 N. Hamilton St.

Spokane 11

WAREHOUSING • DISTRIBUTION • TRUCKING

Represented By
DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.
New York—Chicago—San Francisco

Million Gallon...

(Continued from Page 97)

the trolley becomes positively engaged to the chain by means of sliding "dogs" in the chain.

Following the handling operation through from the filling shop, the tins from the filling lines are loaded onto trays. The control key on the trolley is set for the floor of the warehouse at which delivery is to be made. The tray then will be shunted off automatically at that floor. There the tins will be stacked by hand, according to type, size, and color.

A conveyor system along the central gangway on each level is used to assemble orders in the storage area. It delivers them to the packing area. The warehouse is divided into zones, each of which has an assembler responsible for making up orders or part orders.

Each assembler is assigned to one area. He receives his instructions from the conveyor controller by a pneumatic tube system. Using a specially designed trolley incorporating a step ladder, he collects the different items specified on the order sheet. He takes them to a loading station in the gangway where an empty tray waits. When he has loaded the tray, the assembler

operates a control to send it back onto the conveyor. The next empty tray to reach the station automatically waits for the next load. Before raising a tray to the main conveyor line the assembler marks the order number on a small flag which travels with the tray and adjusts the control key which determines on which of eight marshalling lines the tray will wait.

The marshalling lines are located at the end of the conveyor system. Various trays for the same order arrive on various marshalling lines. When the order is complete, the conveyor operator sends all the trays from the marshalling section off onto a transfer conveyor. This takes them to storage loops in the roof of the building. There they circulate, like planes "stacked" while wait-

ing to land at a crowded airport, while awaiting checking and packing.

After packing, the complete orders are taken by conveyor or fork truck, according to the type of item, to the loading bays.

Dispatches from the warehouse fall into four main groups: small containers (1 gal or less) for local delivery in vans; small containers packed in cartons for long distance delivery by public transport services; small containers in the form of clamped pallet loads for delivery to other depots and large customers; and drums, kegs, carboys, and jars for both local and long distance delivery. For loading the first, second, and part of the fourth types of items, slatted conveyor equipment is used. Fork trucks are used for loading the remainder.

To save ground floor space, long distance packed goods are dispatched from the ground floor and local unpacked goods from the first floor. On each of these floors, the conveyors reach back into the building to the full extent of the holding area. Outside, each conveyor projects 12 ft from the building at a height of 7 ft 3 in., the conveyor head being extendable so that it can be run out an additional 8 ft into a closed van. •

(Resume Reading on Page 60)

High building (left) is storage area. Loading bays are at right



and Firms are Arranged Alphabetically

GREEN BAY, WIS.

GREEN BAY WAREHOUSES, INC.

203 Columbus Building Green Bay, Wis.
General Merchandise Storage & Distribution
Located on C. B. & W. R. R. Co. Lines
Phone HEMlock 5-6164
W. F. KERWIN, Pres. W. F. KERWIN, JR., VP. & Mgr.

GREEN BAY, WIS.

ESTABLISHED 1903

LEIGHT TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

1401-55 S. STATE ST. • GREEN BAY • WIS. •



Merchandise Storage
Pool Car Distribution
Transit Storage
Household Goods Storage
Heated—Unheated—Yard
Storage
Waterfront Facilities
Stevedore Services

U. S. Customs, State and
Public Bonded
70 Car Track Capacity
Modern Handling Equip-
ment
Private Siding on C&NW
CMSIP&P, G&W Lines
Reciprocal Switching all
lines



Complete local and over-the-road truck services
with 70 units of all types of equipment, including
low-bed trailers, winches and cranes.

AERO-MAYFLOWER MOVING AND STORAGE

MADISON, WIS.

2302 Darwin Road
Phone Cherry 4-6255

HANSEN STORAGE

OF MADISON, INC.

MODERN ONE STORY OPERATION

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Private Phone: BRoadway 1-8930

AMERICAN WAREHOUSE CO.

General Office—525 E. Chicago St.



3 Clean, Well-Equipped Warehouses
Pool Car/Truck Distribution Specialists

Customer Preference—Our Best Reference
Private Siding: C & NW Ry.
3rd Ward Dist.



HANSEN STORAGE CO.

124 N. JEFFERSON ST.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

WISCONSIN'S
LARGEST AND
MOST MODERN

AFFILIATE — HANSEN STORAGE OF MADISON INC.

Using Public Warehouses

Dr. John H. Frederick has written a new book. The book, "Using Public Warehouses," is on sale through this office. Write: The Editor, DISTRIBUTION AGE, Chestnut & 56th Sts., Phila. 39, Pa. Price, \$5.

National Warehouse Corp.



MILWAUKEE'S FINEST



A SOLID BLOCK OF
RESPONSIBLE WAREHOUSING



ALSO LEASE RENTALS OF
WHOLE BLDGS. OR PARTS
SO. WATER & E. BRUCE STREETS

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

—Phone BRoadway 1-7091

TERMINAL STORAGE CO.

100-112 W. Seeboth St.
Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin

Cooler, Freezer and General Merchandising Storage
Deep Water Dock, Private Siding
on C.M.St.P. & P.R.R.

CANADA

TORONTO, ONT.

Established 1913

TORONTO'S LARGEST

Merchandise Storage and Distribution Specialists



HOWELL WAREHOUSES LIMITED

Head Office: 222 FRONT ST., EAST TORONTO 2, CANADA

Telephone: EMpire 4-0111

Member of Canadian Warehousemen's Association

Represented by Allied Distribution, Inc.—Chicago, Ill. & New York, N. Y.

TORONTO, ONTARIO

TERMINAL WAREHOUSES LIMITED

1,000,000 Square Feet

Merchandise Storage

Refrigerated Storage
Office Space
Stevedoring
Rail Siding
Fireproof

Field Warehousing
Cartage

Free Switching
Lowest Insurance

207 Queen's Quay - EM: 3-3411



TORONTO, ONT.

ENQUIRIES INVITED

TORONTO STORAGE CO. LIMITED

(Established 1916)

2/16 Berkeley St. Toronto 2, Ont.

General Merchandise—Bonded & Free

1,500,000 cubic feet. Sprinklered.

Private Siding. Efficient Loading Facilities

Company Owned Trucks.

Members of Canadian Warehousemen's Association.

"Our Clients do the selling—we do the rest."

MONTREAL, QUE.

St. Lawrence Warehouse Inc.

1-VAN HORNE AVENUE, MONTREAL, CANADA

200,000 SQ. FT. OF MODERN FIREPROOF SPACE LOCATED

IN THE EXACT CENTER OF THE CITY OF MONTREAL

Canadian Customs Bonded. Private Siding — 8 Car

Capacity — Free Switching — All Railroad Connections

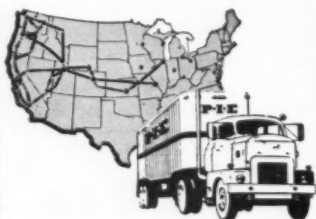
Represented by

ALLIED DISTRIBUTION, INC.

CHICAGO, ILL. NEW YORK, N. Y.



Shippers Agree... It's P-I-E!



P-I-E

PACIFIC INTERMOUNTAIN EXPRESS

TERMINALS AND OFFICES
IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

GENERAL OFFICES: P-I-E BUILDING
14th AND CLAY STREETS
P. O. BOX 958 OAKLAND 4, CALIF.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

RATES: 20c a word—\$5 minimum

SITUATIONS WANTED

TRAFFIC MANAGER—41, with industrial and traffic bureau background and 22 yrs. experience. ICC and FMB Practitioner and ASTT certified. Employed in Wisconsin but will relocate. Resume on request. Write Box 239, DISTRIBUTION AGE, Chestnut & 56th Streets, Philadelphia 39, Pa.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

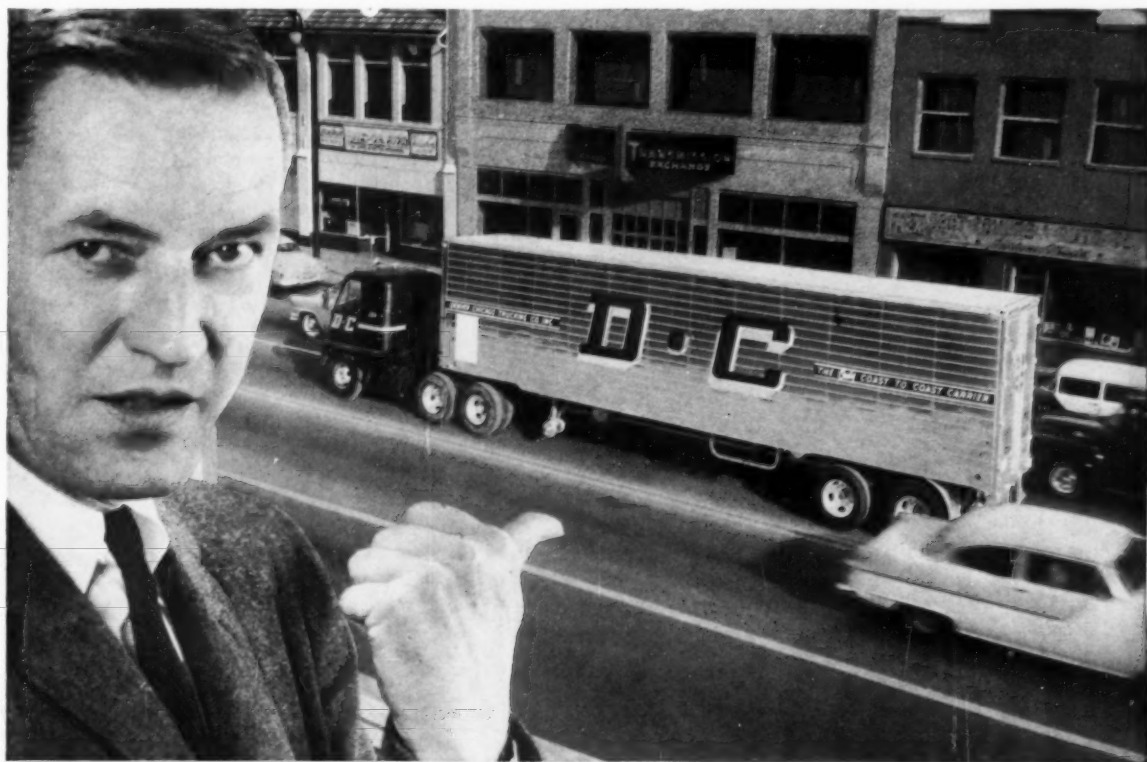
WAREHOUSE IN MUNCIE, IND.—Center of wholesale district; trading area of 350,000 population. 20,000 sq ft; excellent condition; rail siding. Good opportunity for distributive business or storage. G. H. GODDARD, P.O. Box 1311, Muncie, Ind.

TWO MASONRY WAREHOUSES—For sale or lease in central Florida. 13,000 and 50,000 sq ft respectively. Railroad siding and trucking facilities. P. O. Box 255, Winter Haven, Fla.

Index of 1958 General Advertisers

A		L	
Allied Van Lines, Inc.	29	Laher Spring & Tire Corp.	.....
Allis-Chalmers, Engine, Material Handling Div.	77	Lamson Mobilift Corp.	69
American District Telegraph Co.	75	Lehigh Warehouse & Transportation Co.	2
American Metal Products Co., Storage Rack Div.	.....	Lift Trucks, Inc.	79
American Trucking Associations, Inc.	.....	Link-Belt Company	15
Anthony Company	.....	
Automatic Transportation Co.	.....	
	Back Cover		
Autoquip Corporation	71		
B		M	
Ballymore Company	72	Mack Trucks, Inc.	7
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad	.....	Macton Machinery Co., Inc.	.....
Bond Steel & Storage Co.	.....	Magline Inc.	.....
Butler Manufacturing Co.	.....	Magnesium Co. of America	.....
		Materials Handling Division	75
		Midwest Freight Traffic Bureau, Inc.	76
		Milwaukee Road, The	.....
		Morrell Manufacturing Co.	.....
C		N	
C & D Batteries, Inc.	.....	National Truck Leasing System	.....
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway	13	Nestaway, Inc.	.....
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Co.	.....	New York Central Railroad	6
Clark Equipment Co., Ind. Truck Div.	17	Nickel Plate Road	.....
Colson Corporation, The	67	North American Car Corp.	.....
Consolidated Freightways	30 & 77	Northern Pacific Railway	.....
Continental Airlines	.....	
Cooke Warehouse Corp., J. Leo	74		
Crooks Terminal Warehouses, Inc.	26		
D		P	
Delta Air Lines	.....	Pacific Intermountain Express	114
Denver Chicago Trucking Co., Inc.	.....	Pan American World Airways	1
	Third Cover	Pan-Atlantic Steamship Corp.	.....
Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad	74	Port of Boston Commission	.....
Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp.	.....	Port of Long Beach	79
		Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co.	.....
E		R	
Eastern Express, Inc.	22	Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.	.....
Elwell-Parker Electric Co.	.....	Ready-Power Company	.....
Erie Railroad Company	20	Revolator Company	24
Exide Industrial Div.—The Electric Storage Battery Co.	19	Ringsby Truck Lines, Inc.	28
		Roadway Express, Inc.	73
F		S	
Fruehauf Trailer Co.	.....	San Francisco Warehouse Co.	.....
		Santa Fe Railway	68
		Southern Pacific Co.	.....
		Speedry Products, Inc.	70
		Spector Freight System, Inc.	4-5
		Sturdi-Bilt—Material Handling Div., of Union Asbestos & Rubber Co.	.....
G		T	
General Logistics, Sub. of Aeroquip Corp.	.....	Towmotor Corporation	.....
Goodrich, B. F., Tire Co., Div. of B. F. Goodrich Co.	Second Cover	Trans World Airlines	.....
Greyvan Lines, Inc.	25		
H		U	
Hamilton Caster & Mfg. Co.	78	Union Barge Line	28
		Union Pacific Railroad	18
		United Air Lines	8
I		W	
Illinois Central Railroad	.....	Wayne Manufacturing Co.	.....
Independent Airlines Association	.....	Webb Company, Jervis B.	.....
International Harvester Co.	.....	
K		Y	
Kelley Company, Inc.	78	Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.	.....
KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	.....	
Kwik-Mix Company	23		

For Warehouse Advertisers Index See Page 84



Traffic Managers Coast-to-Coast are saying:
"I Always Specify D-C Because..."

- **D-C IS FASTER**—One-carrier direct service from coast-to-coast. 2-man sleeper cabs go straight-thru with no transloading—cuts 20% off running time.
- **D-C IS SAFER**—One carrier responsibility from pickup to delivery assures safe arrival, speeds tracing.
- **D-C IS MORE DEPENDABLE**—One-carrier control means experienced personnel, modern equipment and facilities all the way.

Join the ever-growing list of satisfied Traffic Managers who have found the answer to shipping problems—specify **D-C**—the coast-to-coast choice for coast-to-coast service!



TERMINAL CITIES

Albany, New York...UN. 9-8416	Los Angeles, Cal....AN. 1-0241
Buffalo, New York....RE. 3910	Nashville, Tenn....CH. 2-5284
Chicago, Illinois....LA. 3-7440	New York, New York...LO. 4-3320
Cleveland, Ohio....SH. 9-1666	IN. Bergen, N. J....UN. 3-0900
Colo. Springs, Colo....ME. 2-1486	OWensboro, Kentucky MU. 3-5363
Denver, Colorado....DU. 8-4567	Phoenix, Arizona....AL. 8-5321
Detroit, Michigan....VI. 3-9505	Pueblo, Colorado....LI. 3-4425
Evansville, Indiana....HA. 3-6487	St. Louis, Missouri....CH. 1-7830
Kansas City, Mo....HU. 3-9343	Seattle, Washington...MA. 4-3850
Louisville, Ky....ME. 6-1361	Syracuse, New York...GR. 1-4103

¹DC operators of Eck Miller—Terminal Cities

OFF-LINE SALES OFFICES:

Atlanta	*Indianapolis	**Rock Island, Ill.
Boston	*Milwaukee	San Francisco
**Cincinnati	Philadelphia	South Bend, Ind.
Dayton	*Portland, Ore.	**Toledo
**DeKalb, Ill.	Rochester, N.Y.	Washington, D. C.
**Ft. Wayne		

*With Trailer Pool

**Trailer Pool Only

D-C

Denver Chicago Trucking Co., Inc.
 THE ONLY COAST-TO-COAST CARRIER



AUTOMATIC'S NEW SKY-HI-LIFT

Operates Easily in Truck Trailers ...Yet Lifts Loads Sky High

Now in 2,000 and 3,000 lb. capacity* (based on 48" long load)

Check for yourself—no other truck with a collapsed height of 68" can lift 144"

The Sky-hi-lift—teamed with Automatic's battery-powered, stand-up, end-controlled Docker—is the answer to a highly efficient, highly mechanized warehouse operation. You get all the advantages of the Docker's versatility and maneuverability, plus these exclusive Sky-hi-lift features:

High 144" Lift...To take advantage of your high bays; increases warehouse capacity a full third.

Low 68" Mast...Lets you load and unload trucks, trailers, rail cars, and enter low-door elevators.

2,000 and 3,000 lb. capacity...the right weight for entering trailers without fear of going through the floor.

In short, mount the Sky-hi-lift on a Docker and you get one truck that does the job of two—with no need to transfer loads. Also available for other Automatic trucks. Write today for information on how the Sky-hi-lift can help you squeeze more profit out of existing space; and ask about convenient lease and purchase terms.

*Similar type of mast available for heavier capacities.



AUTOMATIC TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Division of The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company

Department P-8, 115 West 87th Street, Chicago 20

Cost less to own... less to operate

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE BUILDER OF ELECTRIC-DRIVEN INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS

Circle No. 18 on Card, Facing Page 51, for more information